



amendments must comply with NMSA 1978, Section 74-6-6 (1993), which sets forth procedural requirements for rulemaking proceedings before the Commission.

### **Hearing Date & Hearing Officer**

The Bureau requests the Commission set the hearing date for the October 10, 2017, Commission meeting. The Bureau expects the public hearing to last for three (3) days, depending on the level and extent of public involvement and participation. The Bureau has solicited pre-hearing comment(s) from the public, as noted below, to assist in expediting the public hearing and adoption process.

To facilitate the public hearing, the Bureau requests that the Commission appoint a Hearing Officer and authorize the Hearing Officer to adopt a prehearing schedule, including but not limited to the issuance of a scheduling order, conduct the hearing, and prepare post-hearing recommendations for the Commission.

The Bureau's proposed *Order for Hearing and Appointment of Hearing Officer* is attached hereto as Attachment 1.

### **Pre-Petition Public Involvement & Notice**

On May 20, 2016, the Bureau held a public meeting in Santa Fe, New Mexico, to present an overview of the amendments that the Bureau was considering for proposal to the Commission, and to hear feedback from attendees. On June 16, 2016, the Bureau published a "Public Discussion Draft" of the proposed amendments and invited public comment for sixty (60) days. The Bureau reviewed and incorporated relevant pre-petition comments and published a second "Public Discussion Draft" of the proposed amendments on September 18, 2016, inviting additional public comment for thirty (30) days. The Bureau reviewed and incorporated relevant pre-petition comments from this comment period as well. The Bureau held four (4) additional public meetings

during September, 2016, in Albuquerque, Farmington, Las Cruces, and Roswell, New Mexico, and conducted a “webex” online listening session on November 17, 2016. Bureau staff were available to meet with stakeholder groups, as requested, for informal discussions regarding their issues of concern.

If the Petition is set for hearing pursuant to Section 302 of the Commission’s *Guidelines for Water Quality Control Commission Regulation Hearings* (Approved November 10, 1992; Amended June 8 1993), the Bureau will open the formal public comment period following publication of the proposed amendments in the required newspapers and delivery of public notice to required persons and entities.

**Proposed Amendments & Statement of Reasons**

The Bureau’s Proposed Amendments to the New Mexico Ground and Surface Water Protection Regulations, 20.6.2 NMAC, and the Statement of Reasons for the proposed changes are attached hereto as Attachments 2 and 3, respectively.

**WHEREFORE**, the Bureau requests that the Commission set this Petition for hearing on April 11, 2017, and appoint a Hearing Officer in this matter.

Respectfully submitted,

**NEW MEXICO ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT  
OFFICE OF GENERAL COUNSEL**

By:



\_\_\_\_\_  
John Verheul  
Lara Katz  
Assistants General Counsel  
Post Office Box 5469  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87502  
Telephone (505) 383-2063  
Fax: (505) 383-2064  
Email: [John.Verheul@state.nm.us](mailto:John.Verheul@state.nm.us)  
[Lara.Katz@state.nm.us](mailto:Lara.Katz@state.nm.us)

Attachments:

*Proposed Order for Hearing and Appointment of Hearing Officer*

*Proposed Amendments to the New Mexico Ground and Surface Water Protection Regulations  
20.6.2 NMAC*

*Statement of Reasons for Proposed Amendments to 20.6.2 NMAC*

**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**

I hereby certify that a copy of the foregoing *New Mexico Environment Department, Ground Water Quality Bureau's Petition To Amend The Ground And Surface Water Protection Regulations (20.6.2 NMAC) And Request For Hearing*, including attachments as indicated, was served on the following via hand delivery on March 22, 2017:

Ms. Pam Castaneda, Administrator  
Water Quality Control Commission  
Room N-2168, Runnels Building  
1190 St. Francis Dr.  
Santa Fe, New Mexico 87505



---

John Verheul  
Assistant General Counsel  
Office of General Counsel  
New Mexico Environment Department



**NOW ORDERED**, this the \_\_\_\_ day of April, 2017, by the Commission and as attested by the Chairperson's signature below.

---

Larry Dominguez, Chair

This document contains the text of sections with the Department's initial proposal for changes to 20.6.2 NMAC. Deleted materials are indicated by strikethrough, and new materials in the text are indicated by underline.

1 **CHAPTER 6 WATER QUALITY**  
2 **PART 2 GROUND AND SURFACE WATER PROTECTION**

3  
4 **20.6.2.1 ISSUING AGENCY:** Water Quality Control Commission  
5 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.1 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1000, 1-15-01]  
6

7 **20.6.2.2 SCOPE:** All persons subject to the Water Quality Act, NMSA 1978, Sections 74-6-1 et seq.  
8 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.2 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1001, 1-15-01]  
9

10 **20.6.2.3 STATUTORY AUTHORITY:** Standards and Regulations are adopted by the commission under  
11 the authority of the Water Quality Act, NMSA 1978, Sections 74-6-1 through 74-6-17.  
12 [2-18-77, 9-20-82, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.3 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1002, 1-15-01]  
13

14 **20.6.2.4 DURATION:** Permanent.  
15 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.4 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1003, 1-15-01]  
16

17 **20.6.2.5 EFFECTIVE DATE:** December 1, 1995 unless a later date is cited at the end of a section.  
18 [12-1-95, 11-15-96; 20.6.2.5 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1004, 1-15-01; A, 1-15-01]  
19

20 **20.6.2.6 OBJECTIVE:** The objective of this Part is to implement the Water Quality Act, NMSA 1978,  
21 Sections 74-6-1 et seq.  
22 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.6 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1005, 1-15-01]  
23

24 **20.6.2.7 DEFINITIONS:** ~~[Terms]~~ The following terms, as used in this part shall have the following  
25 meanings; terms defined in the Water Quality Act, but not defined in this part, will have the meaning given in the  
26 act. ~~[As used in this part:]~~

27 A. Definitions that begin with the letter "A."

28 (1) "abandoned well" means a well whose use has been permanently discontinued or which  
29 is in a state of disrepair such that it cannot be rehabilitated for its intended purpose or other purposes including  
30 monitoring and observation;

31 ~~[B:]~~ (2) "abate" or "abatement" means the investigation, containment, removal or other  
32 mitigation of water pollution;

33 ~~[C:]~~ (3) "abatement plan" means a description of any operational, monitoring, contingency and  
34 closure requirements and conditions for the prevention, investigation and abatement of water pollution, and includes  
35 Stage 1, Stage 2, or Stage 1 and 2 of the abatement plan, as approved by the secretary;

36 ~~[D:]~~ (4) "adjacent properties" means properties that are contiguous to the discharge site or  
37 property that would be contiguous to the discharge site but for being separated by a public or private right of way,  
38 including roads and highways.

39 [E:]B. Definitions that begin with the letter "B."

40 (1) "background" means, for purposes of ground-water abatement plans only and for no  
41 other purposes in this part or any other regulations including but not limited to surface-water standards, the amount  
42 of ground-water contaminants naturally occurring from undisturbed geologic sources or water contaminants which  
43 the responsible person establishes are occurring from a source other than the responsible person's facility; this  
44 definition shall not prevent the secretary from requiring abatement of commingled plumes of pollution, shall not  
45 prevent responsible persons from seeking contribution or other legal or equitable relief from other persons, and shall  
46 not preclude the secretary from exercising enforcement authority under any applicable statute, regulation or common  
47 law;

48 [F:]C. Definitions that begin with the letter "C."

49 (1) "casing" means pipe or tubing of appropriate material, diameter and weight used to  
50 support the sides of a well hole and thus prevent the walls from caving, to prevent loss of drilling mud into porous  
51 ground, or to prevent fluid from entering or leaving the well other than to or from the injection zone;



1 ~~[G.]~~ (2) “cementing” means the operation whereby a cementing slurry is pumped into a drilled  
2 hole and/or forced behind the casing;

3 ~~[H.]~~ (3) “cesspool” means a “drywell” that receives untreated domestic liquid waste containing  
4 human excreta, and which sometimes has an open bottom and/or perforated sides; a large capacity cesspool means a  
5 cesspool that receives liquid waste greater than that regulated by 20.7.3 NMAC;

6 ~~[I.]~~ (4) “collapse” means the structural failure of overlying materials caused by removal of  
7 underlying materials;

8 ~~[J.]~~ (5) “commission” means:

9 ~~[(1)]~~ (a) the New Mexico water quality control commission or

10 ~~[(2)]~~ (b) the department, when used in connection with any administrative and  
11 enforcement activity;

12 ~~[K.]~~ (6) “confining zone” means a geological formation, group of formations, or part of a  
13 formation that is capable of limiting fluid movement from an injection zone;

14 ~~[L.]~~ (7) “conventional mining” means the production of minerals from an open pit or  
15 underground excavation; underground excavations include mine shafts, workings and air vents, but does not include  
16 excavations primarily caused by in situ extraction activities;

17 ~~[M.]~~ D. Definitions that begin with the letter “D.”

18 (1) “daily composite sample” means a sample collected over any twenty-four hour period at  
19 intervals not to exceed one hour and obtained by combining equal volumes of the effluent collected, or means a  
20 sample collected in accordance with federal permit conditions where a permit has been issued under the national  
21 pollutant discharge elimination system or for those facilities which include a waste stabilization pond in the  
22 treatment process where the retention time is greater than twenty (20) days, means a sample obtained by  
23 compositing equal volumes of at least two grab samples collected within a period of not more than twenty-four (24)  
24 hours;

25 ~~[N.]~~ (2) “department”, “agency”, or “division” means the New Mexico environment  
26 department or a constituent agency designated by the commission;

27 ~~[O.]~~ (3) “discharge permit” means a discharge plan approved by the department;

28 ~~[P.]~~ (4) “discharge permit amendment” means a minor change to the requirements of a  
29 discharge permit that does not result in:

30 (a) a change in the location of a discharge that would affect groundwater beyond  
31 that impacted by the existing discharge location,

32 (b) an increase in daily discharge volume of greater than ten percent of the daily  
33 discharge volume approved in the most recent discharge permit approval, renewal or modification for an individual  
34 discharge location, and where the sum of any volume increases via amendments during a permit term is greater than  
35 ten percent of the approved, renewed or modified discharge permit volume, or greater than 50,000 gallons/day,  
36 whichever is less,

37 (c) an increase in an effluent limit set forth in the most recent discharge permit  
38 approval, renewal or modification for an individual discharge location, or

39 (d) introduction of a new water contaminant

40 (5) “discharge permit modification” means a change to the requirements of a discharge  
41 permit that result from a change in the location of the discharge, ~~[a-signifieant-increase-in-]~~ the quantity of the  
42 discharge, ~~or a [signifieant] change in the quality of the discharge;~~ that does not qualify as a discharge permit  
43 amendment, or as required by the secretary;

44 ~~[Q.]~~ (6) “discharge permit renewal” means the re-issuance of a discharge permit for the same,  
45 previously permitted discharge;

46 ~~[R.]~~ (7) “discharge plan” means a description of any operational, monitoring, contingency, and  
47 closure requirements and conditions for any discharge of effluent or leachate which may move directly or indirectly  
48 into ground water;

49 ~~[S.]~~ (8) “discharge site” means the entire site where the discharge and associated activities will  
50 take place;

51 ~~[T.]~~ (9) “disposal” means to abandon, deposit, inter or otherwise discard a fluid as a final action  
52 after its use has been achieved;

53 ~~[U.]~~ (10) “domestic liquid waste” means human excreta and water-carried waste from typical  
54 residential plumbing fixtures and activities, including but not limited to waste from toilets, sinks, bath fixtures,  
55 clothes or dishwashing machines and floor drains;

1 ~~[V.]~~ (11) “domestic liquid waste treatment unit” means a watertight unit designed, constructed  
2 and installed to stabilize only domestic liquid waste and to retain solids contained in such domestic liquid waste,  
3 including but not limited to aerobic treatment units and septic tanks;

4 ~~[W.]~~ (12) “drywell” means a well, other than an improved sinkhole or subsurface fluid distribution  
5 system, completed above the water table so that its bottom and sides are typically dry except when receiving fluids;

6 ~~[X.]E.~~ Definitions that begin with the letter “E.”  
7 “experimental technology” means a technology which has not been proven feasible under the  
8 conditions in which it is being tested;

9 ~~[Y.]F.~~ Definitions that begin with the letter “F.”  
10 “fluid” means material or substance which flows or moves whether in a semisolid, liquid, sludge,  
11 gas, or any other form or state;

12 ~~[Z.]G.~~ Definitions that begin with the letter “G.”  
13 “ground water” means interstitial water which occurs in saturated earth material and which is  
14 capable of entering a well in sufficient amounts to be utilized as a water supply;

15 ~~[AA.]H.~~ Definitions that begin with the letter “H.”  
16 “hazard to public health” exists when water which is used or is reasonably expected to be used  
17 in the future as a human drinking water supply exceeds at the time and place of such use, one or more of the  
18 numerical standards of Subsection A of 20.6.2.3103 NMAC, or the naturally occurring concentrations, whichever is  
19 higher, or if any toxic pollutant affecting human health is present in the water; in determining whether a discharge  
20 would cause a hazard to public health to exist, the secretary shall investigate and consider the purification and  
21 dilution reasonably expected to occur from the time and place of discharge to the time and place of withdrawal for  
22 use as human drinking water;

23 ~~[BB.]I.~~ Definitions that begin with the letter “I.”  
24 (1) “improved sinkhole” means a naturally occurring karst depression or other natural  
25 crevice found in volcanic terrain and other geologic settings which have been modified by man for the purpose of  
26 directing and emplacing fluids into the subsurface;

27 ~~[CC.]~~ (2) “injection” means the subsurface emplacement of fluids through a well;

28 ~~[DD.]~~ (3) “injection zone” means a geological formation, group of formations, or part of a  
29 formation receiving fluids through a well;

30 ~~[EE.]J~~ Definitions that begin with the letter “J.” [RESERVED]

31 K. Definitions that begin with the letter “K.” [RESERVED]

32 L. Definitions that begin with the letter “L.” [RESERVED]

33 M. Definitions that begin with the letter “M.”

34 “motor vehicle waste disposal well” means a well which receives or has received fluids from  
35 vehicular repair or maintenance activities;

36 ~~[FF.]N.~~ Definitions that begin with the letter “N.”  
37 “non-aqueous phase liquid” means an interstitial body of liquid oil, petroleum product,  
38 petrochemical, or organic solvent, including an emulsion containing such material;

39 ~~[GG.]O.~~ Definitions that begin with the letter “O.”  
40 (1) “operational area” means a geographic area defined in a project discharge permit where  
41 a group of wells or well fields in close proximity comprise a single class III well operation;

42 ~~[HH.]~~ (2) “owner of record” means an owner of property according to the property records of the  
43 tax assessor in the county in which the discharge site is located at the time the application was deemed  
44 administratively complete;

45 ~~[I.]P.~~ Definitions that begin with the letter “P.”  
46 (1) “packer” means a device lowered into a well to produce a fluid-tight seal within the  
47 casing;

48 ~~[JJ.]~~ (2) “person” means an individual or any other entity including partnerships, corporation,  
49 associations, responsible business or association agents or officers, the state or a political subdivision of the state or  
50 any agency, department or instrumentality of the United States and any of its officers, agents or employees;

51 ~~[KK.]~~ (3) “petitioner” means a person seeking a variance from a regulation of the commission  
52 pursuant to Section 74-6-4(G) NMSA 1978;

53 ~~[LL.]~~ (4) “plugging” means the act or process of stopping the flow of water, oil or gas into or out  
54 of a geological formation, group of formations or part of a formation through a borehole or well penetrating these  
55 geologic units;

1 [MM.] (5) "project discharge permit" means a discharge permit which describes the operation of  
2 similar class III wells or well fields within one or more individual operational areas;

3 [NN-]O. Definitions that begin with the letter "O." [RESERVED]

4 R. Definitions that begin with "R."

5 (1) "refuse" includes food, swill, carrion, slops and all substances from the preparation,  
6 cooking and consumption of food and from the handling, storage and sale of food products, the carcasses of animals,  
7 junked parts of automobiles and other machinery, paper, paper cartons, tree branches, yard trimmings, discarded  
8 furniture, cans, oil, ashes, bottles, and all unwholesome material;

9 [OO.] (2) "responsible person" means a person who is required to submit an abatement plan or  
10 who submits an abatement plan pursuant to this part;

11 [PP.]S. Definitions that begin with the letter "S."

12 (1) "secretary" or "director" means the secretary of the New Mexico department of  
13 environment or the director of a constituent agency designated by the commission;

14 [QQ.] (2) "sewer system" means pipelines, conduits, pumping stations, force mains, or other  
15 structures, devices, appurtenances or facilities used for collecting or conducting wastes to an ultimate point for  
16 treatment or disposal;

17 [RR.] (3) "sewerage system" means a system for disposing of wastes, either by surface or  
18 underground methods, and includes sewer systems, treatment works, disposal wells and other systems;

19 [SS.] (4) "significant modification of Stage 2 of the abatement plan" means a change in the  
20 abatement technology used excluding design and operational parameters, or re-location of 25 percent or more of the  
21 compliance sampling stations, for any single medium, as designated pursuant to Paragraph (4) of Subsection E of  
22 20.6.2.4106 NMAC;

23 [TT.] (5) "subsurface fluid distribution system" means an assemblage of perforated pipes, drain  
24 tiles, or other mechanisms intended to distribute fluids below the surface of the ground;

25 [UU.] (6) "subsurface water" means ground water and water in the vadose zone that may become  
26 ground water or surface water in the reasonably foreseeable future or may be utilized by vegetation;

27 [VV.] T. Definitions that begin with the letter "T."

28 (1) "TDS" means total dissolved solids as determined by the "calculation method" (sum of  
29 constituents), by the "residue on evaporation method at 180 degrees" of the "*U.S. geological survey techniques of*  
30 *water resource investigations*," or by conductivity, as the secretary may determine;

31 [WW.] (2) "toxic pollutant" means [~~a water contaminant or combination of water contaminants in~~  
32 ~~concentration(s) which, upon exposure, ingestion, or assimilation either directly from the environment or indirectly~~  
33 ~~by ingestion through food chains, will unreasonably threaten to injure human health, or the health of animals or~~  
34 ~~plants which are commonly hatched, bred, cultivated or protected for use by man for food or economic benefit; as~~  
35 ~~used in this definition injuries to health include death, histopathologic change, clinical symptoms of disease,~~  
36 ~~behavioral abnormalities, genetic mutation, physiological malfunctions or physical deformations in such organisms~~  
37 ~~or their offspring; in order to be considered a toxic pollutant a contaminant must be one or a combination of the~~  
38 ~~potential toxic pollutants listed below and be at a concentration shown by scientific information currently available~~  
39 ~~to the public to have the potential for causing one or more of the effects listed above;] any water contaminant or~~  
40 ~~combination of the water contaminants in the list below [creating a lifetime risk of more than one cancer per~~  
41 ~~100,000 exposed persons is a toxic pollutant:~~

- 42 (1) acrolein  
43 (2) acrylonitrile  
44 (3) aldrin  
45 (4) benzene  
46 (5) benzidine  
47 (6) carbon tetrachloride  
48 (7) chlordane  
49 (8) chlorinated benzenes  
50 (a) monochlorobenzene  
51 (b) hexachlorobenzene  
52 (c) pentachlorobenzene  
53 (9) 1,2,4,5 tetrachlorobenzene  
54 (10) chlorinated ethanes  
55 (a) 1,2 dichloroethane  
56 (b) hexachloroethane

1	_____	(e)	1,1,2,2 tetrachloroethane
2	_____	(d)	1,1,1 trichloroethane
3	_____	(e)	1,1,2 trichloroethane
4	_____	(11)	chlorinated phenols
5	_____	(a)	2,4 dichlorophenol
6	_____	(b)	2,4,5 trichlorophenol
7	_____	(c)	2,4,6 trichlorophenol
8	_____	(12)	chloroalkyl ethers
9	_____	(a)	bis (2-chloroethyl) ether
10	_____	(b)	bis (2-chloroisopropyl) ether
11	_____	(c)	bis (chloromethyl) ether
12	_____	(13)	chloroform
13	_____	(14)	DDT
14	_____	(15)	dichlorobenzene
15	_____	(16)	dichlorobenzidine
16	_____	(17)	1,1-dichloroethylene
17	_____	(18)	dichloropropenes
18	_____	(19)	dieldrin
19	_____	(20)	diphenylhydrazine
20	_____	(21)	endosulfan
21	_____	(22)	endrin
22	_____	(23)	ethylbenzene
23	_____	(24)	halomethanes
24	_____	(a)	bromodichloromethane
25	_____	(b)	bromomethane
26	_____	(c)	chloromethane
27	_____	(d)	dichlorodifluoromethane
28	_____	(e)	dichloromethane
29	_____	(f)	tribromomethane
30	_____	(g)	trichlorofluoromethane
31	_____	(25)	heptachlor
32	_____	(26)	hexachlorobutadiene
33	_____	(27)	hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH)
34	_____	(a)	alpha-HCH
35	_____	(b)	beta-HCH
36	_____	(c)	gamma-HCH
37	_____	(d)	technical HCH
38	_____	(28)	hexachlorocyclopentadiene
39	_____	(29)	high explosives (HE)
40	_____	(a)	2,4 dinitrotoluene (2,4,DNT)
41	_____	(b)	2,6 dinitrotoluene (2,6,DNT)
42	_____	(c)	octahydro-1,3,5,7 tetranitro-1,3,5,7 tetrazocine (HMX)
43	_____	(d)	hexahydro-1,3,5 trinitro-1,3,5 triazine (RDX)
44	_____	(e)	2,4,6 trinitrotoluene (TNT)
45	_____	(30)	isophorone
46	_____	(31)	methyl tertiary-butyl ether
47	_____	(32)	nitrobenzene
48	_____	(33)	nitrophenols
49	_____	(a)	2,4 dinitro o-cresol
50	_____	(b)	dinitrophenols
51	_____	(34)	nitrosamines
52	_____	(a)	N-nitrosodiethylamine
53	_____	(b)	N-nitrosodimethylamine
54	_____	(c)	N-nitrosodibutylamine
55	_____	(d)	N-nitrosodiphenylamine
56	_____	(e)	N-nitrosopyrrolidine

- 1 \_\_\_\_\_ (35) pentachlorophenol  
 2 \_\_\_\_\_ (36) perchlorate  
 3 \_\_\_\_\_ (37) phenol  
 4 \_\_\_\_\_ (38) phthalate esters  
 5 \_\_\_\_\_ (a) dibutyl phthalate  
 6 \_\_\_\_\_ (b) di-2 ethylhexyl phthalate  
 7 \_\_\_\_\_ (c) diethyl phthalate  
 8 \_\_\_\_\_ (d) dimethyl phthalate  
 9 \_\_\_\_\_ (39) polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's)  
 10 \_\_\_\_\_ (40) polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH)  
 11 \_\_\_\_\_ (a) anthracene  
 12 \_\_\_\_\_ (b) 3,4 benzo fluoranthene  
 13 \_\_\_\_\_ (c) benzo (k) fluoranthene  
 14 \_\_\_\_\_ (d) fluoranthene  
 15 \_\_\_\_\_ (e) fluorene  
 16 \_\_\_\_\_ (f) phenanthrene  
 17 \_\_\_\_\_ (g) pyrene  
 18 \_\_\_\_\_ (41) tetrachloroethylene  
 19 \_\_\_\_\_ (42) toluene  
 20 \_\_\_\_\_ (43) toxaphene  
 21 \_\_\_\_\_ (44) trichloroethylene  
 22 \_\_\_\_\_ (45) vinyl chloride  
 23 \_\_\_\_\_ (46) xylenes  
 24 \_\_\_\_\_ (a) o-xylene  
 25 \_\_\_\_\_ (b) m-xylene  
 26 \_\_\_\_\_ (c) p-xylene  
 27 \_\_\_\_\_ (47) 1,1-dichloroethane  
 28 \_\_\_\_\_ (48) ethylene dibromide (EDB)  
 29 \_\_\_\_\_ (49) cis-1,2-dichloroethylene  
 30 \_\_\_\_\_ (50) trans-1,2-dichloroethylene  
 31 \_\_\_\_\_ (51) naphthalene  
 32 \_\_\_\_\_ (52) 1-methylnaphthalene  
 33 \_\_\_\_\_ (53) 2-methylnaphthalene  
 34 \_\_\_\_\_ (54) benzo-a-pyrene]  
 35 \_\_\_\_\_ (a) acrolein  
 36 \_\_\_\_\_ (b) acrylonitrile  
 37 \_\_\_\_\_ (c) benzene and alkylbenzenes  
 38 \_\_\_\_\_ (i) benzene  
 39 \_\_\_\_\_ (ii) toluene (methylbenzene)  
 40 \_\_\_\_\_ (iii) ethylbenzene  
 41 \_\_\_\_\_ (iv) xylenes (dimethyl benzene isomers)  
 42 \_\_\_\_\_ (A) o-xylene  
 43 \_\_\_\_\_ (B) m-xylene  
 44 \_\_\_\_\_ (C) p-xylene  
 45 \_\_\_\_\_ (v) styrene (ethenylbenzene)  
 46 \_\_\_\_\_ (d) chlorinated benzenes  
 47 \_\_\_\_\_ (i) monochlorobenzene  
 48 \_\_\_\_\_ (ii) 1,2-dichlorobenzene (ortho-dichlorobenzene)  
 49 \_\_\_\_\_ (iii) 1,4-dichlorobenzene (para-dichlorobenzene)  
 50 \_\_\_\_\_ (iv) 1,2,4-trichlorobenzene  
 51 \_\_\_\_\_ (v) 1,2,4,5-tetrachlorobenzene  
 52 \_\_\_\_\_ (vi) pentachlorobenzene  
 53 \_\_\_\_\_ (vii) hexachlorobenzene  
 54 \_\_\_\_\_ (e) chlorinated phenols  
 55 \_\_\_\_\_ (i) 2,4-dichlorophenol  
 56 \_\_\_\_\_ (ii) 2,4,5-trichlorophenol

1	(iii)	2,4,6-trichlorophenol
2	(iv)	pentachlorophenol (PCP)
3	(f)	chloroalkyl ethers
4	(i)	bis (2-chloroethyl) ether
5	(ii)	bis (2-chloroisopropyl) ether
6	(iii)	bis (chloromethyl) ether
7	(g)	1,2-dichloropropane (propylene dichloride, PDC)
8	(h)	dichloropropenes
9	(i)	1,4-dioxane
10	(j)	halogenated ethanes
11	(i)	1,2-dibromoethane (ethylene dibromide, EDB)
12	(ii)	1,1-dichloroethane (1,1-DCA)
13	(iii)	1,2-dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride, EDC)
14	(iv)	1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCA)
15	(v)	1,1,2-trichloroethane (1,1,2-TCA)
16	(vi)	1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane
17	(vi)	hexachloroethane
18	(k)	halogenated ethenes
19	(i)	chloroethene (vinyl chloride)
20	(ii)	1,1-dichloroethene (1,1-DCE)
21	(iii)	cis-1,2-dichloroethene (cis-1,2-DCE)
22	(iv)	trans-1,2-dichloroethene (trans-1,2-DCE)
23	(v)	trichloroethene (trichloroethylene, TCE)
24	(vi)	tetrachloroethene (perchloroethylene, PCE)
25	(l)	halogenated methanes
26	(i)	bromodichloromethane
27	(ii)	bromomethane
28	(iii)	chloromethane
29	(iv)	dichlorodifluoromethane (fluorocarbon-12)
30	(v)	dichloromethane (methylene chloride)
31	(vi)	tribromomethane (bromoform)
32	(vii)	trichloromethane (chloroform)
33	(viii)	tetrachloromethane (carbon tetrachloride)
34	(ix)	trichlorofluoromethane (fluorocarbon-11)
35	(m)	hexachlorobutadiene
36	(n)	isophorone
37	(o)	methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE)
38	(p)	nitroaromatics and high explosives (HE)
39	(i)	nitrobenzene
40	(ii)	2,4-dinitrotoluene (2,4-DNT)
41	(iii)	2,6-dinitrotoluene (2,6-DNT)
42	(iv)	octahydro-1,3,5,7-tetranitro-1,3,5,7 tetrazocine (HMX)
43	(v)	hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (RDX)
44	(vi)	2,4,6-trinitrotoluene (TNT)
45	(vii)	2,4-dinitro-o-cresol
46	(viii)	dinitrophenols
47	(q)	nitrosamines
48	(i)	N-nitrosodiethylamine
49	(ii)	N-nitrosodimethylamine
50	(iii)	N-nitrosodibutylamine
51	(iv)	N-nitrosodiphenylamine
52	(v)	N-nitrosopyrrolidine
53	(r)	perchlorate
54	(s)	perfluorinated chemicals (PFCs)
55	(i)	perfluorohexane sulfonic acid (PFHxS)
56	(ii)	perfluorooctane sulfonate (PFOS)

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55

- (iii) perfluorooctanoic acid (PFOA)
- (t) pesticides
  - (i) aldrin
  - (ii) atrazine
  - (iii) chlordane
  - (iv) DDT
  - (v) dieldrin
  - (vi) endosulfan
  - (vii) endrin
  - (viii) heptachlor
  - (ix) hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH, lindane)
    - (A) alpha-HCH
    - (B) beta-HCH
    - (C) gamma-HCH
    - (D) technical-HCH
  - (x) hexachlorocyclopentadiene
  - (xi) prometon
  - (xii) toxaphene
- (u) phenol
- (v) phthalate esters
  - (i) dibutyl phthalate
  - (ii) di-2-ethylhexyl phthalate (DEHP)
  - (iii) diethyl phthalate (DEP)
  - (iv) dimethyl phthalate (DMP)
- (w) polycyclic compounds
  - (i) benzidine
  - (ii) dichlorobenzidine
  - (iii) diphenylhydrazine
  - (iii) polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)
- (x) polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs)
  - (i) anthracene
  - (ii) benzo(a)pyrene
  - (iii) 3,4-benzofluoranthene
  - (iv) benzo(k)fluoranthene
  - (v) fluoranthene
  - (vi) fluorene
  - (vii) naphthalene
  - (viii) 1-methylnaphthalene
  - (ix) 2-methylnaphthalene
  - (x) phenanthrene
  - (xi) pyrene
- (y) thiolane 1,1 dioxide (sulfolane)

U. Definitions that begin with the letter "U." [RESERVED]

V. Definitions that begin with the letter "V."

"vadose zone" means earth material below the land surface and above ground water, or in between bodies of ground water;

[YY-]W. Definitions that begin with the letter "W."

(1) "wastes" means sewage, industrial wastes, or any other liquid, gaseous or solid substance which will pollute any waters of the state;

[ZZ-] (2) "water" means all water including water situated wholly or partly within or bordering upon the state, whether surface or subsurface, public or private, except private waters that do not combine with other surface or subsurface water;

[AAA-] (3) "water contaminant" means any substance that could alter if discharged or spilled the physical, chemical, biological or radiological qualities of water; "water contaminant" does not mean source, special nuclear or by-product material as defined by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954;

1 [BBB.] (4) "watercourse" means any river, creek, arroyo, canyon, draw, or wash, or any other  
2 channel having definite banks and beds with visible evidence of the occasional flow of water;

3 [CCG.] (5) "water pollution" means introducing or permitting the introduction into water, either  
4 directly or indirectly, of one or more water contaminants in such quantity and of such duration as may with  
5 reasonable probability injure human health, animal or plant life or property, or to unreasonably interfere with the  
6 public welfare or the use of property;

7 [DDD.] (6) "well" means: (1) A bored, drilled, or driven shaft; (2) A dug hole whose depth is greater  
8 than the largest surface dimension; (3) An improved sinkhole; or (4) A subsurface fluid distribution system;

9 [EEE.] (7) "well stimulation" means a process used to clean the well, enlarge channels, and  
10 increase pore space in the interval to be injected, thus making it possible for fluids to move more readily into the  
11 injection zone; well stimulation includes, but is not limited to, (1) surging, (2) jetting, (3) blasting, (4) acidizing, (5)  
12 hydraulic fracturing.

13 X. Definitions that begin with the letter "X." [RESERVED]

14 Y. Definitions that begin with the letter "Y." [RESERVED]

15 Z. Definitions that begin with the letter "Z." [RESERVED]

16 [1-4-68, 4-20-68, 11-27-70, 9-3-72, 4-11-74, 8-13-76, 2-18-77, 6-26-80, 7-2-81, 1-29-82, 9-20-82, 11-17-84, 3-3-86,  
17 8-17-91, 8-19-93, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.7 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1101, 1-15-01; A, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01; A, 9-15-  
18 02; A, 9-26-04; A, 7-16-06; A, 8-1-14]; A, XX/XX/17

19  
20 20.6.2.8 SEVERABILITY: If any section, subsection, individual standard or application of these  
21 standards or regulations is held invalid, the remainder shall not be affected.  
22 [2-18-77, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.8 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1007, 1-15-01]

23  
24 20.6.2.9 DOCUMENTS: Documents referenced in the part may be viewed at the New Mexico  
25 environment department, ground water quality bureau, Harold Runnels building, 1190 St. Francis Drive, Santa Fe,  
26 New Mexico 87503.  
27 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.9 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1006, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01]

28  
29 20.6.2.10 - 20.6.2.1199: [RESERVED]  
30 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.10 - 20.6.2.1199 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1008-1100, 1102-1199, 1-15-01]

31  
32 20.6.2.1200 PROCEDURES:  
33 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.1200 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1200, 1-15-01]

34  
35 20.6.2.1201 NOTICE OF INTENT TO DISCHARGE:

36 A. ~~BAy]~~Except for the notices specified in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection, any person  
37 intending to make a new water contaminant discharge or to alter the character or location of an existing water  
38 contaminant discharge, unless the discharge is being made or will be made into a community sewer system or  
39 subject to the Liquid Waste Disposal Regulations adopted by the New Mexico environmental improvement board,  
40 shall file a notice with the ground water quality bureau of the department for discharges that may affect ground  
41 water, and/ or the surface water quality bureau of the department for discharges that may affect surface water.  
42 ~~[However, notice regarding discharges from facilities for the production, refinement, pipeline transmission of oil and  
43 gas or products thereof, the oil field service industry, oil field brine production wells, geothermal installations and  
44 carbon dioxide facilities shall be filed instead with the oil conservation division.]~~

45 (1) ~~Notices regarding discharges from facilities for the production, refinement, pipeline  
46 transmission of oil and gas or products thereof, the oil field service industry as related to oil and gas production  
47 activities, oil field brine production wells, and carbon dioxide facilities shall be filed instead with the oil  
48 conservation division of the energy, minerals and natural resources department.~~

49 (2) ~~Notices regarding discharges related to geothermal resources, as defined in Section 71-9-  
50 3 of the Geothermal Resources Development Act, NMSA 1978, Sections 71-9-1 to -11 (2016) shall be filed with the  
51 energy conservation and management division of the energy, minerals and natural resources department.~~

52 B. ~~[A]~~Except for the notices specified in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection, any person  
53 intending to inject fluids into a well, including a subsurface distribution system, unless the injection is being made  
54 subject to the Liquid Waste Disposal Regulations adopted by the New Mexico environmental improvement board,  
55 shall file a notice with the ground water quality bureau of the department. ~~[However notice regarding injection to~~



1 wells associated with oil and gas facilities as described in Subsection A of Section 20.6.2.1201 NMAC shall be filed  
2 instead with the oil conservation division.]

3 (1) Notices regarding injections to wells associated with oil and gas facilities as described in  
4 subsection A(1) of 20.6.2.1201 NMAC shall be filed with the oil conservation division.

5 (2) Notices regarding injections to wells associated with exploration, development or  
6 production of geothermal resources, as described in subsection A(2) of 20.6.2.1201 NMAC, shall be filed with the  
7 energy conservation and management division of the energy, minerals and natural resources department pursuant to  
8 the Geothermal Resources Development Act, NMSA 1978, Sections 71-9-1 to -11 (2016).

9 C. Notices shall state:

- 10 (1) the name of the person making the discharge;
- 11 (2) the address of the person making the discharge;
- 12 (3) the location of the discharge;
- 13 (4) an estimate of the concentration of water contaminants in the discharge; and
- 14 (5) the quantity of the discharge.

15 D. Based on information provided in the notice of intent, the department will notify the person  
16 proposing the discharge as to which of the following apply:

- 17 (1) a discharge permit is required;
- 18 (2) a discharge permit is not required;
- 19 (3) the proposed injection well will be added to the department's underground injection well  
20 inventory;
- 21 (4) the proposed injection activity or injection well is prohibited pursuant to 20.6.2.5004

22 NMAC.

23 [1-4-68, 9-5-69, 9-3-72, 2-17-74, 2-20-81, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.1201 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1201, 1-15-01; A, 12-  
24 1-01; A, XX/XX/17]

#### 25 26 **20.6.2.1202 FILING OF PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS--SEWERAGE SYSTEMS:**

27 A. Any person proposing to construct a sewerage system or proposing to modify any sewerage  
28 system in a manner that will change substantially the quantity or quality of the discharge from the system shall file  
29 plans and specifications of the construction or modification with ground water quality bureau of the department for  
30 discharges that may affect ground water, and/or the surface water quality bureau of the department for discharges  
31 that may affect surface water. Modifications having a minor effect on the character of the discharge from sewerage  
32 systems shall be reported as of January 1 and June 30 of each year to the ground water quality bureau of the  
33 department for discharges that may affect ground water, or the surface water quality bureau of the department for  
34 discharges that may affect surface water.

35 B. Plans, specifications and reports required by this section, if related to facilities for the production,  
36 refinement and pipeline transmission of oil and gas, or products thereof, shall be filed instead with the oil  
37 conservation division.

38 C. Plans and specifications required to be filed under this section must be filed prior to the  
39 commencement of construction.

40 [1-4-68, 9-3-72, 2-20-81, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.1202 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1202, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01]

#### 41 42 **20.6.2.1203 NOTIFICATION OF DISCHARGE-REMOVAL:**

43 A. With respect to any discharge from any facility of oil or other water contaminant, in such quantity  
44 as may with reasonable probability injure or be detrimental to human health, animal or plant life, or property, or  
45 unreasonably interfere with the public welfare or the use of property, the following notifications and corrective  
46 actions are required:

47 (1) As soon as possible after learning of such a discharge, but in no event more than twenty-  
48 four (24) hours thereafter, any person in charge of the facility shall orally notify the chief of the ground water quality  
49 bureau of the department, or [his]the appropriate counterpart in any constituent agency delegated responsibility for  
50 enforcement of these rules as to any facility subject to such delegation. To the best of that person's knowledge, the  
51 following items of information shall be provided:

- 52 (a) the name, address, and telephone number of the person or persons in charge of  
53 the facility, as well as of the owner and/or operator of the facility;
- 54 (b) the name and address of the facility;
- 55 (c) the date, time, location, and duration of the discharge;
- 56 (d) the source and cause of discharge;

- (e) a description of the discharge, including its chemical composition;
- (f) the estimated volume of the discharge; and
- (g) any actions taken to mitigate immediate damage from the discharge.

(2) When in doubt as to which agency to notify, the person in charge of the facility shall notify the chief of the ground water quality bureau of the department. If that department does not have authority pursuant to commission delegation, the department shall notify the appropriate constituent agency.

(3) Within one week after the discharger has learned of the discharge, the facility owner and/or operator shall send written notification to the same department official, verifying the prior oral notification as to each of the foregoing items and providing any appropriate additions or corrections to the information contained in the prior oral notification.

(4) The oral and written notification and reporting requirements contained in this Subsection A are not intended to be duplicative of discharge notification and reporting requirements promulgated by the oil conservation commission (OCC) or by the oil conservation division (OCD); therefore, any facility which is subject to OCC or OCD discharge notification and reporting requirements need not additionally comply with the notification and reporting requirements herein.

(5) As soon as possible after learning of such a discharge, the owner/operator of the facility shall take such corrective actions as are necessary or appropriate to contain and remove or mitigate the damage caused by the discharge.

(6) If it is possible to do so without unduly delaying needed corrective actions, the facility owner/operator shall endeavor to contact and consult with the chief of the ground water quality bureau of the department or appropriate counterpart in a delegated agency, in an effort to determine the department's views as to what further corrective actions may be necessary or appropriate to the discharge in question. In any event, no later than fifteen (15) days after the discharger learns of the discharge, the facility owner/operator shall send to said Bureau Chief a written report describing any corrective actions taken and/or to be taken relative to the discharge. Upon a written request and for good cause shown, the bureau chief may extend the time limit beyond fifteen (15) days.

(7) The bureau chief shall approve or disapprove in writing the foregoing corrective action report within thirty (30) days of its receipt by the department. In the event that the report is not satisfactory to the department, the bureau chief shall specify in writing to the facility owner/operator any shortcomings in the report or in the corrective actions already taken or proposed to be taken relative to the discharge, and shall give the facility owner/operator a reasonable and clearly specified time within which to submit a modified corrective action report. The bureau chief shall approve or disapprove in writing the modified corrective action report within fifteen (15) days of its receipt by the department.

(8) In the event that the modified corrective action report also is unsatisfactory to the department, the facility owner/operator has five (5) days from the notification by the bureau chief that it is unsatisfactory to appeal to the department secretary. The department secretary shall approve or disapprove the modified corrective action report within five (5) days of receipt of the appeal from the bureau chief's decision. In the absence of either corrective action consistent with the approved corrective action report or with the decision of the secretary concerning the shortcomings of the modified corrective action report, the department may take whatever enforcement or legal action it deems necessary or appropriate.

(9) If the secretary determines that the discharge causes or may with reasonable probability cause water pollution in excess of the standards and requirements of Section 20.6.2.4103 NMAC, and the water pollution will not be abated within one hundred and eighty (180) days after notice is required to be given pursuant to Paragraph (1) of Subsection A of Section 20.6.2.1203 NMAC, the secretary may notify the facility owner/operator that he is a responsible person and that an abatement plan may be required pursuant to Section 20.6.2.4104 and Subsection A of Section 20.6.2.4106 NMAC.

**B.** Exempt from the requirements of this section are continuous or periodic discharges which are made:

(1) in conformance with regulations of the commission and rules, regulations or orders of other state or federal agencies; or

(2) in violation of regulations of the commission, but pursuant to an assurance of discontinuance or schedule of compliance approved by the commission or one of its duly authorized constituent agencies.

**C.** As used in this section and in Sections 20.6.2.4100 through 20.6.2.4115 NMAC, but not in other sections of this part:

1 (1) "discharge" means spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, or dumping  
2 into water or in a location and manner where there is a reasonable probability that the discharged substance will  
3 reach surface or subsurface water;

4 (2) "facility" means any structure, installation, operation, storage tank, transmission line,  
5 motor vehicle, rolling stock, or activity of any kind, whether stationary or mobile;

6 (3) "oil" means oil of any kind or in any form including petroleum, fuel oil, sludge, oil refuse and oil  
7 mixed with wastes;

8 (4) "operator" means the person or persons responsible for the overall operations of a  
9 facility; and

10 (5) "owner" means the person or persons who own a facility, or part of a facility.

11 D. Notification of discharge received pursuant to this part or information obtained by the exploitation  
12 of such notification shall not be used against any such person in any criminal case, except for perjury or for giving a  
13 false statement.

14 E. Any person who has any information relating to any discharge from any facility of oil or other  
15 water contaminant, in such quantity as may with reasonable probability injure or be detrimental to human health,  
16 animal or plant life, or property, or unreasonably interfere with the public welfare or the use of property, is urged to  
17 notify the chief of the ground water quality bureau of the department. Upon such notification, the secretary may  
18 require an owner/operator or a responsible person to perform corrective actions pursuant to Paragraphs (5) and (9) of  
19 Subsection A of Section 20.6.2.1203 NMAC.

20 [2-17-74, 2-20-81, 12-24-87, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.1203 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1203, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01; A,  
21 XX/XX/17]

22  
23 **20.6.2.1204 - 20.6.2.1209 [RESERVED]**

24 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.1204 - 20.6.2.1209 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1204-1209, 1-15-01]

25  
26 **20.6.2.1210 VARIANCE PETITIONS:**

27 A. Any person seeking a variance pursuant to NMSA 1978, Section 74-6-4(H)(G) shall do so by  
28 filing a written petition with the commission. The petitioner may submit with his petition any relevant documents or  
29 material which the petitioner believes would support his petition. Petitions shall:

30 (1) state the petitioner's name and address;

31 (2) state the date of the petition;

32 (3) describe the facility or activity for which the variance is sought;

33 (4) state the address or description of the property upon which the facility is located;

34 (5) describe the water body or watercourse affected by the discharge for which the variance

35 is sought;

36 (6) identify the regulation of the commission from which the variance is sought;

37 (7) state in detail the extent to which the petitioner wishes to vary from the regulation;

38 (8) state why the petitioner believes that compliance with the regulation will impose an  
39 unreasonable burden upon his activity; and

40 (9) ~~state the period of time for which the variance is desired~~ state in detail how any water  
41 pollution above standards will be abated; and

42 (10) state the period of time for which the variance is desired including all reasons, data,  
43 reports and any other information demonstrating that such time period is justified and reasonable.

44 B. The variance petition shall be reviewed in accordance with the adjudicatory procedures of 20  
45 NMAC 1.3.

46 C. The commission may grant the requested variance, in whole or in part, may grant the variance  
47 subject to conditions, or may deny the variance. ~~[The] If the petition is granted in whole or in part, or subject to~~  
48 conditions, the commission shall [not grant a]specify the length of time that variance [for a period of time in excess  
49 of five years.] shall be in place.

50 D. For variances associated with a discharge permit or abatement plan, the existence and nature of the  
51 variance shall be disclosed in all public notices applicable to the discharge permit or abatement plan.

52 E. For variances granted for a period in excess of five years, the petitioner shall provide to the  
53 department for review a variance compliance report at five year intervals to demonstrate that the conditions of the  
54 variance are being met, including notification of any changed circumstances or newly-discovered facts. If such  
55 conditions are not being met, or there is evidence indicating changed circumstances or newly-discovered facts or

1 conditions that were unknown at the time the variance was initially granted, any person may request a hearing before  
2 the commission to revoke, modify or otherwise reconsider the variance.

3 F. An order of the commission is final and bars the petitioner from petitioning for the same variance  
4 without special permission from the commission. The commission may consider, among other things, the  
5 development of new information and techniques to be sufficient justification for a second petition. If the petitioner,  
6 or his authorized representative, fails to appear at the public hearing on the variance petition, the commission shall  
7 proceed with the hearing on the basis of the petition. A variance may not be extended or renewed unless a new  
8 petition is filed and processed in accordance with the procedures established by this section.  
9 [7-19-68, 11-27-70, 9-3-72, 2-20-81, 11-15-96; 20.6.2.1210 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1210, 1-15-01; A,  
10 XX/XX/17]

11 **20.6.2.1211 - 20.6.2.1219: [RESERVED]**

12 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.1211 - 20.6.2.1219 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1211-1219, 1-15-01]

13 **20.6.2.1220 PENALTIES ENFORCEMENT, COMPLIANCE ORDERS, PENALTIES, ASSURANCE**

14 **OF DISCONTINUANCE.:** Failure to comply with the Water Quality Act, or any regulation or standard  
15 promulgated pursuant to the Water Quality Act is a prohibited act. If the secretary determines that a person has  
16 violated or is violating a requirement of the Water Quality Act or any regulation promulgated thereunder or is  
17 exceeding any water quality standard or ground water standard contained in commission regulations, or is not  
18 complying with a condition or provision of an approved or modified abatement plan, discharge plan, or permit  
19 issued pursuant to the Water Quality Act, the secretary may issue a compliance order, assess a penalty, commence a  
20 civil action in district court, or accept an assurance of discontinuance in accordance with NMSA 1978, Section 74-6-  
21 10 of the Water Quality Act.

22 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.1220 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1220, 1-15-01]

23 **20.6.2.1221 - 20.6.2.1999: [RESERVED]**

24 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.1221 - 20.6.2.1999 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1221-2099, 1-15-01]

25 **20.6.2.2000 SURFACE WATER PROTECTION:**

26 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.2000 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.II, 1-15-01]

27 **20.6.2.2001 PROCEDURES FOR CERTIFICATION OF FEDERAL NATIONAL POLLUTANT**  
28 **DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM (NPDES) PERMITS:**

29 **A.** This section applies to the state certification of draft national pollutant discharge elimination  
30 system (NPDES) permits under Section 401 of the federal Clean Water Act. The purpose of such certification is to  
31 reasonably ensure that the permitted activities will be conducted in a manner that will comply with applicable water  
32 quality standards, including the antidegradation policy, and the statewide water quality management plan.

33 **B.** After review of a draft permit, the department will either: (1) certify that the discharge will comply  
34 with the applicable provisions of Sections 208(e), 301, 302, 303, 306 and 307 of the federal Clean Water Act and  
35 with appropriate requirements of state law; (2) certify that the discharge will comply with the applicable provisions  
36 of Sections 208(e), 301, 302, 303, 306 and 307 of the Clean Water Act and with appropriate requirements of state  
37 law upon inclusion of specified conditions in the permit and include the justification for the conditions; or (3) deny  
38 certification and include reasons for the denial. If the department does not act on the certification within the time  
39 prescribed by the federal permitting agency for such action, the authority to do so shall be waived.

40 **C.** Pursuant to federal regulations at 40 CFR 124.10(c), the U.S. environmental protection agency  
41 provides notice of draft NPDES permits to the applicant (except for general permits); various local, state, federal,  
42 tribal and pueblo government agencies; and other interested parties, and it allows at least 30 days of public  
43 comment. To the extent practicable, the department will provide public notice that the department is reviewing a  
44 draft NPDES permit for the purpose of preparing a state certification or denial pursuant to Section 401 of the federal  
45 Clean Water Act jointly with the notice provided by the U.S. environmental protection agency. The department will  
46 also post notice on its website.

47 **D.** When joint notice is impractical, the department shall provide notice that the department is  
48 reviewing a draft NPDES permit for purpose of preparing a state certification or denial pursuant to Section 401 of  
49 the federal Clean Water Act as follows:

50 (1) for general permits by:

51 (a) posting notice on the department's website;

1 (b) publishing notice in at least one newspaper of general circulation;  
2 (c) mailing or e-mailing notice to those persons on the general mailing list  
3 maintained by the department who have requested such notice; and  
4 (d) mailing or e-mailing notice to any affected local, state, federal, tribal, or pueblo  
5 government agency, as identified by the department; or  
6 (2) for individual permits by:  
7 (a) posting notice on the department's website;  
8 (b) publishing notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the location of the  
9 discharge;  
10 (c) mailing notice to the applicant;  
11 (d) mailing or e-mailing notice to those persons on the general and facility-specific  
12 mailing list maintained by the department who have requested such notice; and  
13 (e) mailing notice to any affected local, state, federal, tribal, or pueblo government  
14 agency, as identified by the department.

15 E. Public notices may describe more than one permit or permit action. The notice provided under  
16 Subsections C and D of 20.6.2.2001 NMAC shall include:

17 (1) for general permits:  
18 (a) a statement that the department will accept written comments on the draft permit  
19 during the comment period including the address where comments may be submitted;  
20 (b) a brief description of the activities that produce the discharge; and  
21 (c) a description of the geographic area to be covered by the permit; or  
22 (2) for individual permits:  
23 (a) a statement that the department will accept written comments on the ~~final~~ draft  
24 permit during the comment period including the address where comments may be submitted;  
25 (b) the name and address of the permittee or permit application and, if different, of  
26 the facility or activity regulated by the permit;

27 F. Following the public notice provided under Subsections C or D of 20.6.2.2001 NMAC, there shall  
28 be a period of at least 30 days during which interested persons may submit written comments to the department.  
29 The 30-day comment period shall begin on the date of the public notice provided under Subsections C or D of  
30 20.6.2.2001 NMAC. The department shall consider all pertinent comments.

31 G. Following the public comment period provided under Subsection F of 20.6.2.2001 NMAC, the  
32 department shall issue a final permit certification including any conditions that the department places on the  
33 certification, or issue a statement of denial including the reasons for the denial. The final certification will generally  
34 be issued within 45 days from the date a request to grant, deny or waive certification is received by the department,  
35 unless the department in consultation with the U.S. environmental protection agency regional administrator finds  
36 that unusual circumstances require a longer time. The department shall send a copy of the final permit certification  
37 or denial to the U.S. environmental protection agency, the applicant (except for general permits), and those members  
38 of the public who submitted comments to the department.

39 (1) The permit certification shall be in writing and shall include:  
40 (a) the name of the applicant (except for general permits) and the NPDES permit  
41 number;  
42 (b) a statement that the department has examined the application or other relevant  
43 information and bases its certification upon an evaluation of the information contained in such application or other  
44 information which is relevant to water quality considerations;  
45 (c) a statement that there is a reasonable assurance that the activity will be  
46 conducted in a manner which will not violate applicable water quality standards;  
47 (d) a statement of any conditions which the department deems necessary or  
48 desirable with respect to the discharge of the activity;  
49 (e) identification of any condition more stringent than that in the draft permit  
50 required to assure compliance with the applicable provisions of Sections 208(e), 301, 302, 303, 306 and 307 of the  
51 Clean Water Act and with appropriate requirements of state law citing the Clean Water Act or state law upon which  
52 the condition is based;  
53 (f) a statement of the extent to which each condition of the draft permit can be  
54 made less stringent without violating the requirements of state law, including water quality standards; and  
55 (g) such other information as the department may determine to be appropriate.

1 (2) With justification, including any of the reasons listed in the New Mexico Water Quality  
2 Act, NMSA 1978, Section 74-6-5(E), the department may deny permit certification. Denial of permit certification  
3 shall be in writing and shall include:

4 (a) the name of the applicant (except for general permits) and the NPDES permit  
5 number;

6 (b) a statement that the department has examined the application or other relevant  
7 information and bases its denial upon an evaluation of the information contained in such application or other  
8 information which is relevant to water quality considerations;

9 (c) a statement of denial including the reasons for the denial; and

10 (d) such other information as the department may determine to be appropriate.

11 H. Any person who is adversely affected by the certification or denial of a specific permit may appeal  
12 such certification or denial by filing a petition for review with the secretary within 30 days after the department  
13 issues the final permit certification or statement of denial. Such petition shall be in writing and shall include a  
14 concise statement of the reasons for the appeal and the relief requested. The secretary may hold a hearing on the  
15 appeal. In any such appeal hearing, the procedures of 20.1.4 NMAC shall not apply. The department shall give  
16 notice of the appeal hearing at least 30 days prior to the hearing. The notice shall state the date, time, and location  
17 of the appeal hearing and shall include the pertinent information listed in Subparagraphs (b), (c), and (d) of  
18 Paragraph (2) of Subsection E of 20.6.2.2001 NMAC. The secretary shall appoint a hearing officer to preside over  
19 the appeal hearing. Any person may present oral or written statements, data, technical information, legal arguments,  
20 or other information on the permit certification or denial during the appeal hearing. Any person may present oral or  
21 written statements, data, technical information, legal arguments, or other information in rebuttal of that presented by  
22 another person. Reasonable time limits may be placed on oral statements, and the submission of written statements  
23 may be required. The hearing officer may question persons presenting oral testimony. Cross examination of  
24 persons presenting oral statements shall not otherwise be allowed. Within 30 days after the completion of the  
25 hearing, or such other time as the secretary may order given the complexities of the case, the hearing officer shall  
26 submit recommendations to the secretary. The secretary shall issue a final decision on the appeal within 30 days  
27 after receiving the recommendation, or such other time as the secretary may order given the complexities of the  
28 case.

29 I. Pursuant to the New Mexico Water Quality Act, NMSA 1978, Section 74-6-5(O), any person who  
30 is adversely affected by the secretary's final decision may file with the commission a petition for review of that  
31 decision based on the administrative record.

32 [20.6.2.2001 NMAC - N, 5-18-11; XX/XX/17]

33  
34 **20.6.2.2002 PROCEDURES FOR CERTIFICATION OF FEDERAL PERMITS FOR DISCHARGE OF**  
35 **DREDGED OR FILL MATERIAL:**

36 A. This section applies to the state certification of draft permits or permit applications for the  
37 discharge of dredged or fill material under Section 401 of the federal Clean Water Act. The purpose of such  
38 certification is to reasonably ensure that the permitted activities will be conducted in a manner that will comply with  
39 applicable water quality standards, including the antidegradation policy, and the statewide water quality  
40 management plan.

41 B. After review of a draft permit or permit application, the department will either: (1) certify that the  
42 discharge will comply with the applicable provisions of Sections 301, 302, 303, 306 and 307 of the federal Clean  
43 Water Act and with appropriate requirements of state law; (2) certify that the discharge will comply with the  
44 applicable provisions of Sections 301, 302, 303, 306 and 307 of the Clean Water Act and with appropriate  
45 requirements of state law upon inclusion of specified conditions in the permit and include the justification for the  
46 conditions; or (3) deny certification and include reasons for the denial. If the department does not act on the  
47 certification within the time prescribed by the federal permitting agency for such action, the authority to do so shall  
48 be waived.

49 C. Pursuant to federal regulations at 33 CFR 325.3 and 33 CFR 330.5, the U.S. army corps of  
50 engineers provides notice of draft dredged or fill permits and permit applications to the applicant (except for general  
51 or nationwide permits); various local, state, federal, tribal and pueblo government agencies; and other interested  
52 parties, and it allows at least 15 days of public comment. To the extent practicable, the department will provide  
53 public notice that the department is reviewing a draft permit or permit application for the purpose of preparing a  
54 state certification or denial pursuant to Section 401 of the federal Clean Water Act jointly with the notice provided  
55 by the U.S. army corps of engineers. The department will also post notice on its website.

1           **D.**       When joint notice is impractical, the department shall provide notice that the department is  
2 reviewing a draft dredged or fill permit or permit application for purpose of preparing a state certification or denial  
3 pursuant to Section 401 of the federal Clean Water Act as follows:

4           (1)       for general permits by:  
5                   (a)       posting notice on the department's website;  
6                   (b)       publishing notice in at least one newspaper of general circulation;  
7                   (c)       mailing or e-mailing notice to those persons on the general mailing list  
8 maintained by the department who have requested such notice; and  
9                   (d)       mailing or e-mailing notice to any affected local, state, federal, tribal, or pueblo  
10 government agency, as identified by the department; or

11           (2)       for individual permit applications by:  
12                   (a)       posting notice on the department's website;  
13                   (b)       publishing notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the location of the  
14 discharge;  
15                   (c)       mailing notice to the applicant;  
16                   (d)       mailing or e-mailing notice to those persons on the general and facility-specific  
17 mailing list maintained by the department who have requested such notice; and  
18                   (e)       mailing notice to any affected local, state, federal, tribal, or pueblo government  
19 agency, as identified by the department.

20           **E.**       Public notices may describe more than one permit or permit action. The notice provided under  
21 Subsections C and D of 20.6.2.2002 NMAC shall include:

22           (1)       for general permits:  
23                   (a)       a statement that the department will accept written comments on the draft permit  
24 during the comment period including the address where comments may be submitted;  
25                   (b)       a brief description of the activities that produce the discharge; and  
26                   (c)       a description of the geographic area to be covered by the permit; or

27           (2)       for individual permit applications:  
28                   (a)       a statement that the department will accept written comments on the permit  
29 application during the comment period including the address where comments may be submitted;  
30                   (b)       the name and address of the permittee or permit applicant and, if different, of the  
31 facility or activity regulated by the permit;  
32                   (c)       a brief description of the activities that produce the discharge; and  
33                   (d)       a general description of the location of the discharge and the name of the  
34 receiving water.

35           **F.**       Following the public notice provided under Subsections C or D of 20.6.2.2002 NMAC, there shall  
36 be a period of at least 30 days during which interested persons may submit written comments to the department.  
37 The 30-day comment period shall begin on the date of the public notice provided under Subsections C or D of  
38 20.6.2.2002 NMAC. The department shall consider all pertinent comments.

39           **G.**       The public notice provisions in Subsection C and D of Section 20.6.2.2002 NMAC and the public  
40 comment provisions in Subsection F of Section 20.6.2.2002 NMAC shall not apply to permits issued using  
41 emergency procedures under 33 CFR 325.2(e)(4). However, even in emergency situations, reasonable efforts shall  
42 be made to receive comments from interested state and local agencies and the affected public.

43           **H.**       Following the public comment period provided under Subsection F of 20.6.2.2002 NMAC, the  
44 department shall issue a final permit certification including any conditions that the department places on the  
45 certification, or issue a statement of denial including the reasons for the denial. The final certification will generally  
46 be issued within 60 days from the date a request to grant, deny or waive certification is received by the department,  
47 unless the department in consultation with the U.S. army corps of engineers district engineer finds that unusual  
48 circumstances require a longer time. The department shall send a copy of the final permit certification or denial to  
49 the army corps of engineers, the applicant (except for general or nationwide permits), and those members of the  
50 public who submitted comments to the department.

51           (1)       The permit certification or denial shall be in writing and shall include:  
52                   (a)       the name of the applicant (except for general permits) and the permit number;  
53                   (b)       a statement that the department has examined the application or other relevant  
54 information and bases its certification upon an evaluation of the information contained in such application or other  
55 information which is relevant to water quality considerations;

- 1 (c) a statement that there is a reasonable assurance that the activity will be
- 2 conducted in a manner which will not violate applicable water quality standards;
- 3 (d) a statement of any conditions which the department deems necessary or
- 4 desirable with respect to the discharge of the activity; and
- 5 (e) such other information as the department may determine to be appropriate.
- 6 (2) With justification, including any of the reasons listed in the New Mexico Water Quality
- 7 Act, NMSA 1978, Section 74-6-5(E), the department may deny permit certification. Denial of permit certification
- 8 shall be in writing and shall include:
  - 9 (a) the name of the applicant (except for general permits) and the permit number;
  - 10 (b) a statement that the department has examined the application or other relevant
  - 11 information and bases its denial upon an evaluation of the information contained in such application or other
  - 12 information which is relevant to water quality considerations;
  - 13 (c) a statement of denial including the reasons for the denial; and
  - 14 (d) such other information as the department may determine to be appropriate.

15 I. Any person who is adversely affected by the certification or denial of a specific permit may appeal  
 16 such certification or denial by filing a petition for review with the secretary within 30 days after the department  
 17 issues the final permit certification or statement of denial. Such petition shall be in writing and shall include a  
 18 concise statement of the reasons for the appeal and the relief requested. The secretary may hold a hearing on the  
 19 appeal. In any such appeal hearing, the procedures of 20.1.4 NMAC shall not apply. The department shall give  
 20 notice of the appeal hearing at least 30 days prior to the hearing. The notice shall state the date, time, and location  
 21 of the appeal hearing and shall include the pertinent information listed in Subparagraphs (b), (c), and (d) of  
 22 Paragraph (2) of Subsection E of 20.6.2.2002 NMAC. The secretary shall appoint a hearing officer to preside over  
 23 the appeal hearing. Any person may present oral or written statements, data, technical information, legal arguments,  
 24 or other information on the permit certification or denial during the appeal hearing. Any person may present oral or  
 25 written statements, data, technical information, legal arguments, or other information in rebuttal of that presented by  
 26 another person. Reasonable time limits may be placed on oral statements, and the submission of written statements  
 27 may be required. The hearing officer may question persons presenting oral testimony. Cross examination of  
 28 persons presenting oral statements shall not otherwise be allowed. Within 30 days after the completion of the  
 29 hearing, or such other time as the secretary may order given the complexities of the case, the hearing officer shall  
 30 submit recommendations to the secretary. The secretary shall issue a final decision on the appeal within 30 days  
 31 after receiving the recommendation, or such other time as the secretary may order given the complexities of the  
 32 case.

33 J. Pursuant to the New Mexico Water Quality Act, NMSA 1978, Section 74-6-5(O), any person who  
 34 is adversely affected by the secretary's final decision may file with the commission a petition for review of that  
 35 decision based on the administrative record.  
 36 [20.6.2.2002 NMAC - N, 5-18-11]

37  
 38 **20.6.2.2003 PROCEDURES FOR CERTIFICATION OF OTHER FEDERAL PERMITS:**

39 A. This section applies to the state certification of draft federal permits, permit applications or  
 40 licenses under Section 401 of the federal Clean Water Act, except for NPDES permits or permits for the discharge  
 41 of dredged or fill material. For example, this section applies to certification of permits or licenses issued by the  
 42 federal energy regulatory commission (FERC) and to permits or licenses issued under the Rivers and Harbors Act of  
 43 1899. The purpose of such certification is to reasonably ensure that the permitted activities will be conducted in a  
 44 manner that will comply with applicable water quality standards, including the antidegradation policy, and the  
 45 statewide water quality management plan.

46 B. After review of a draft permit, permit application or license, the department will either: (1) certify  
 47 that the activity will comply with the applicable provisions of Sections 301, 302, 303, 306 and 307 of the federal  
 48 Clean Water Act and with appropriate requirements of state law; (2) certify that the activity will comply with the  
 49 applicable provisions of Sections 301, 302, 303, 306 and 307 of the Clean Water Act and with appropriate  
 50 requirements of state law upon inclusion of specified conditions in the permit and include the justification for the  
 51 conditions; or (3) deny certification and include reasons for the denial. If the department does not act on the  
 52 certification within the time prescribed by the federal permitting agency for such action, the authority to do so shall  
 53 be waived.

54 C. To the extent practicable, the department will provide public notice that the department is  
 55 reviewing a draft federal permit, permit application or license for the purpose of preparing a state certification or



1 denial jointly with the notice provided by the federal permitting or licensing agency. The department will also post  
2 notice on its website.

3 **D.** When joint notice is impractical, the department shall provide notice that the department is  
4 reviewing a draft federal permit, permit application or license for purpose of preparing a state certification or denial  
5 pursuant to Section 401 of the federal Clean Water Act as follows:

6 (1) for general permits or licenses by:  
7 (a) posting notice on the department's website;  
8 (b) publishing notice in at least one newspaper of general circulation;  
9 (c) mailing or e-mailing notice to those persons on the general mailing list  
10 maintained by the department who have requested such notice; and  
11 (d) mailing or e-mailing notice to any affected local, state, federal, tribal, or pueblo  
12 government agency, as identified by the department; or

13 (2) for individual permits or licenses by:  
14 (a) posting notice on the department's website;  
15 (b) publishing notice in a newspaper of general circulation in the location of the  
16 permitted or licensed activity;  
17 (c) mailing notice to the applicant;  
18 (d) mailing or e-mailing notice to those persons on the general and facility-specific  
19 mailing list maintained by the department who have requested such notice; and  
20 (e) mailing notice to any affected local, state, federal, tribal, or pueblo government  
21 agency, as identified by the department.

22 **E.** Public notices may describe more than one license, permit or permit action. The notice provided  
23 under Subsections C and D of 20.6.2.2003 NMAC shall include:

24 (1) for general permits or licenses:  
25 (a) a statement that the department will accept written comments on the permit or  
26 license during the comment period including the address where comments may be submitted; and  
27 (b) a brief description of the permitted or licensed activities; and  
28 (c) a description of the geographic area to be covered by the permit; or  
29 (2) for individual permits or licenses:  
30 (a) a statement that the department will accept written comments on the permit or  
31 license during the comment period including the address where comments may be submitted;  
32 (b) the name and address of the licensee, permittee or permit or license applicant  
33 and, if different, of the facility or activity regulated by the permit or license;  
34 (c) a brief description of the permitted or licensed activities; and  
35 (d) a general description of the location of the permitted or licensed activities and  
36 the name of the receiving water.

37 **F.** Following the public notice provided under Subsections C or D of 20.6.2.2003 NMAC, there shall  
38 be a period of at least 30 days during which interested persons may submit written comments to the department.  
39 The 30-day comment period shall begin on the date of the public notice provided under Subsections C or D of  
40 20.6.2.2003 NMAC. The department shall consider all pertinent comments.

41 **G.** Following the public comment period provided under Subsection F of 20.6.2.2003 NMAC, the  
42 department shall issue a final certification including any conditions that the department places on the certification, or  
43 issue a statement of denial including the reasons for the denial. The final certification will generally be issued  
44 within 60 days from the date a request to grant or deny certification is received by the department, unless the  
45 department in consultation with the federal permitting or licensing agency finds that unusual circumstances require a  
46 longer time. The department shall send a copy of the final certification or denial to the federal permitting or  
47 licensing agency, the applicant (except for general permits), and those members of the public who submitted  
48 comments to the department.

49 (1) The certification or denial shall be in writing and shall include:  
50 (a) the name of the applicant (except for general permits) and the permit or license  
51 number;  
52 (b) a statement that the department has examined the application or other relevant  
53 information and bases its certification upon an evaluation of the information contained in such application or other  
54 information which is relevant to water quality considerations;  
55 (c) a statement that there is a reasonable assurance that the activity will be  
56 conducted in a manner which will not violate applicable water quality standards;

- (d) a statement of any conditions which the department deems necessary or desirable with respect to the discharge of the activity;
  - (e) identification of any condition more stringent than that in the draft permit or license required to assure compliance with the applicable provisions of Sections 301, 302, 303, 306 and 307 of the Clean Water Act and with appropriate requirements of state law citing the Clean Water Act or state law upon which the condition is based;
  - (f) a statement of the extent to which each condition of the draft permit or license can be made less stringent without violating the requirements of state law, including water quality standards; and
  - (g) Such other information as the department may determine to be appropriate.
- (2) With justification, including any of the reasons listed in the New Mexico Water Quality Act, NMSA 1978, Section 74-6-5(E), the department may deny certification. Denial of certification shall be in writing and shall include:
- (a) the name of the applicant (except for general permits) and the permit or license number;
  - (b) a statement that the department has examined the application or other relevant information and bases its denial upon an evaluation of the information contained in such application or other information which is relevant to water quality considerations;
  - (c) a statement of denial including the reasons for the denial; and
  - (d) such other information as the department may determine to be appropriate.

H. Any person who is adversely affected by the certification or denial of a specific permit or license may appeal such certification or denial by filing a petition for review with the secretary within 30 days after the department issues the final certification or statement of denial. Such petition shall be in writing and shall include a concise statement of the reasons for the appeal and the relief requested. The secretary may hold a hearing on the appeal. In any such appeal hearing, the procedures of 20.1.4 NMAC shall not apply. The department shall give notice of the appeal hearing at least 30 days prior to the hearing. The notice shall state the date, time, and location of the appeal hearing and shall include the pertinent information listed in Subparagraphs (b), (c), and (d) of Paragraph (2) of Subsection E of 20.6.2.2003 NMAC. The secretary shall appoint a hearing officer to preside over the appeal hearing. Any person may present oral or written statements, data, technical information, legal arguments, or other information on the certification or denial during the appeal hearing. Any person may present oral or written statements, data, technical information, legal arguments, or other information in rebuttal of that presented by another person. Reasonable time limits may be placed on oral statements, and the submission of written statements may be required. The hearing officer may question persons presenting oral testimony. Cross examination of persons presenting oral statements shall not otherwise be allowed. Within 30 days after the completion of the hearing, or such other time as the secretary may order given the complexities of the case, the hearing officer shall submit recommendations to the secretary. The secretary shall issue a final decision on the appeal within 30 days after receiving the recommendation, or such other time as the secretary may order given the complexities of the case.

I. Pursuant to the New Mexico Water Quality Act, NMSA 1978, Section 74-6-5(O), any person who is adversely affected by the secretary's final decision may file with the commission a petition for review of that decision based on the administrative record.  
[20.6.2.2003 NMAC - N, 5-18-11]

**20.6.2.2004 - 20.6.2.2099: [RESERVED]**  
[12-1-95; 20.6.2.2001 - 20.6.2.2099 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.I.1221-2099, 1-15-01; A, 5-18-11]

**20.6.2.2100 APPLICABILITY:** The requirements of Section 20.6.2.2101 and 20.6.2.2102 NMAC shall not apply to any discharge which is subject to a permit under the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System of P. L. 92-500; provided that any discharger who is given written notice of National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit violation from the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency and who has not corrected the violation within thirty days of receipt of said notice shall be subject to Section 20.6.2.2101 and 20.6.2.2102 NMAC until in compliance with the National Pollution Discharge Elimination System permit conditions; provided further that nothing in this Part shall be construed as a deterrent to action under Section 74-6-11 NMSA, 1978.  
[8-13-76; 20.6.2.2100 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.II.2100, 1-15-01]

**20.6.2.2101 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS:**

A. Except as otherwise provided in Sections 20.6.2.2000 through 20.6.2.2201 NMAC, no person shall cause or allow effluent to discharge to a watercourse if the effluent as indicated by:

- 1 (1) any two consecutive daily composite samples;  
2 (2) more than one daily composite sample in any thirty-day period (in which less than ten  
3 (10) daily composite samples are examined);  
4 (3) more than ten percent (10%) of the daily composite samples in any thirty-day period (in  
5 which ten (10) or more daily composite samples are examined); or  
6 (4) a grab sample collected during flow from an intermittent or infrequent discharge  
7 does not conform to the following:

- 8 (a) Bio-chemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) Less than 30 mg/l  
9 (b) Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) Less than 125 mg/l  
10 (c) Settleable Solids Less than 0.5 mg/l  
11 (d) Fecal Coliform Bacteria Less than 500 organisms per 100 ml  
12 (e) pH Between 6.6 and 8.6

13 B. Upon application, the secretary may eliminate the pH requirement for any effluent source that the  
14 secretary determines does not unreasonably degrade the water into which the effluent is discharged.

15 C. Subsection A of this Section does not apply to the weight of constituents in the water diverted.

16 D. Samples shall be examined in accordance with the most current edition of Standard Methods for  
17 the Examination of Water and Wastewater published by the American Public Health Association or the most current  
18 edition of Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes published by the Environmental Protection Agency,  
19 where applicable.

20 [4-20-68, 3-14-71, 10-8-71, 8-13-76, 2-20-81, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.2101 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.II.2101, 1-15-01]

21  
22 **20.6.2.2102 RIO GRANDE BASIN--COMMUNITY SEWERAGE SYSTEMS:**

23 A. No person shall cause or allow effluent from a community sewerage system to discharge to a  
24 watercourse in the Rio Grande Basin between the headwaters of Elephant Butte Reservoir and Angostura Diversion  
25 Dam as described in Subsection E of this Section if the effluent, as indicated by:

- 26 (1) any two consecutive daily composite samples;  
27 (2) more than one daily composite sample in any thirty-day period (in which less than ten  
28 (10) daily composite samples are examined);  
29 (3) more than ten percent (10%) of the daily composite samples in any thirty-day period (in  
30 which ten (10) or more daily composite samples are examined); or  
31 (4) a grab sample collected during flow from an intermittent or infrequent discharge  
32 does not conform to the following:

- 33 (a) Bio-chemical Oxygen Demand (BOD) Less than 30 mg/l  
34 (b) Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) Less than 80 mg/l  
35 (c) Settleable Solids Less than 0.1 mg/l  
36 (d) Fecal Coliform Bacteria Less than 500 organisms per 100 ml  
37 (e) pH Between 6.6 and 8.6

38 B. Upon application, the secretary may eliminate the pH requirement for any effluent source that the  
39 secretary determines does not unreasonably degrade the water into which the effluent is discharged.

40 C. Subsection A of this Section does not apply to the weight of constituents in the water diverted.

41 D. Samples shall be examined in accordance with the most current edition of Standard Methods for  
42 the Analysis of Water and Wastewater published by the American Public Health Association or the most current  
43 edition of Methods for Chemical Analysis of Water and Wastes published by the Environmental Protection Agency,  
44 where applicable.

45 E. The following is a description of the Rio Grande Basin from the headwaters of Elephant Butte  
46 Reservoir to Angostura Diversion Dam as used in this Section. Begin at San Marcial USGS gauging station, which  
47 is the headwaters of Elephant Butte Reservoir Irrigation Project, thence northwest to U.S. Highway 60, nine miles +  
48 west of Magdalena; thence west along the northeast edge of the San Agustin Plains closed basin; thence north along  
49 the east side of the north plains closed basin to the Continental Divide; thence northly along the Continental Divide  
50 to the community of Regina on State Highway 96; thence southeasterly along the crest of the San Pedro Mountains  
51 to Cerro Toledo Peak; thence southwesterly along the Sierra de Los Valles ridge and the Borrego Mesa to Bodega  
52 Butte; thence southerly to Angostura Diversion Dam which is the upper reach of the Rio Grande in this basin; thence  
53 southeast to the crest and the crest of the Manzano Mountains and the Los Pinos Mountains; thence southerly along  
54 the divide that contributes to the Rio Grande to San Marcial gauging station to the point and place of beginning;  
55 excluding all waters upstream of Jemez Pueblo which flow into the Jemez River drainage and the Bluewater Lake.  
56 Counties included in the basin are:

- 1 (1) north portion of Socorro County;  
2 (2) northeast corner of Catron County;  
3 (3) east portion of Valencia County;  
4 (4) west portion of Bernalillo County;  
5 (5) east portion of McKinley County; and  
6 (6) most of Sandoval County.  
7 [3-14-71, 9-3-72, 8-13-76, 2-20-81, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.2102 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.II.2102, 1-15-01]

8  
9 **20.6.2.2103 - 20.6.2.2199: [RESERVED]**  
10 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.2103 - 20.6.2.2199 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.II.2103-2199, 1-15-01]

11  
12 **20.6.2.2200 WATERCOURSE PROTECTION:**  
13 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.2200 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.II.2200, 1-15-01]

14  
15 **20.6.2.2201 DISPOSAL OF REFUSE:** No person shall dispose of any refuse in a natural watercourse or in a  
16 location and manner where there is a reasonable probability that the refuse will be moved into a natural watercourse  
17 by leaching or otherwise. Solids diverted from the stream and returned thereto are not subject to abatement under  
18 this Section.  
19 [4-20-68, 9-3-72; 20.6.2.2201 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.II.2201, 1-15-01]

20  
21 **20.6.2.2202 - 20.6.2.2999: [RESERVED]**  
22 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.2202 - 20.6.2.2999 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.II.2202-3100, 1-15-01]

23  
24 **20.6.2.3000 PERMITTING AND GROUND WATER STANDARDS:**  
25 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.3000 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.III, 1-15-01]

26  
27 **20.6.2.3001 - 20.6.2.3100: [RESERVED]**  
28 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.3001 - 20.6.2.3100 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.II.2202-3100, 1-15-01]

29  
30 **20.6.2.3101 PURPOSE:**

31 A. The purpose of Sections 20.6.2.3000 through 20.6.2.3114 NMAC controlling discharges onto or  
32 below the surface of the ground is to protect all ground water of the state of New Mexico which has an existing  
33 concentration of 10,000 mg/l or less TDS, for present and potential future use as domestic and agricultural water  
34 supply, and to protect those segments of surface waters which are gaining because of ground water inflow, for uses  
35 designated in the New Mexico Water Quality Standards. Sections 20.6.2.3000 through 20.6.2.3114 NMAC are  
36 written so that in general:

37 (1) if the existing concentration of any water contaminant in ground water is in conformance with the  
38 standard of 20.6.2.3103 NMAC, degradation of the ground water up to the limit of the standard will be allowed; and

39 (2) if the existing concentration of any water contaminant in ground water exceeds the standard of  
40 Section 20.6.2.3103 NMAC, no degradation of the ground water beyond the existing concentration will be allowed.

41 B. Ground water standards are numbers that represent the pH range and maximum concentrations of  
42 water contaminants in the ground water which still allow for the present and future use of ground water resources.

43 C. The standards are not intended as maximum ranges and concentrations for use, and nothing herein  
44 contained shall be construed as limiting the use of waters containing higher ranges and concentrations.

45 [2-18-77; 20.6.2.3101 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.III.3101, 1-15-01]

46  
47 **20.6.2.3102: [RESERVED]**  
48 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.3102 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.III.3102, 1-15-01]

49  
50 **20.6.2.3103 STANDARDS FOR GROUND WATER OF 10,000 mg/l TDS CONCENTRATION OR**  
51 **LESS:** The following standards are the allowable pH range and the maximum allowable concentration in ground  
52 water for the contaminants specified unless the existing condition exceeds the standard or unless otherwise provided  
53 in Subsection D of Section 20.6.2.3109 NMAC. Regardless of whether there is one contaminant or more than one  
54 contaminant present in ground water, when an existing pH or concentration of any water contaminant exceeds the  
55 standard specified in Subsection A, B, or C of this section, the existing pH or concentration shall be the allowable  
56 limit, provided that the discharge at such concentrations will not result in concentrations at any place of withdrawal

for present or reasonably foreseeable future use in excess of the standards of this section. These standards shall apply to the dissolved portion of the contaminants specified with a definition of dissolved being that given in the publication "methods for chemical analysis of water and waste of the U.S. environmental protection agency," with the exception that standards for mercury, organic compounds and non-aqueous phase liquids shall apply to the total [unfiltered] nonfiltered concentrations of the contaminants. If the secretary determines that there is a reasonable probability of facilitated contaminant transport by colloids or organic macromolecules, or that proper filtration procedures are not being followed, the discharger may be required to test for both filtered and nonfiltered portions of inorganic contaminants to develop appropriate protocol for monitoring contaminants that have the potential to migrate through the aquifer.

A. ~~Human Health Standards-Ground water shall meet the standards of Subsection A and B of this section unless otherwise provided. If more than one water contaminant affecting human health is present, the toxic pollutant criteria as set forth in the definition of toxic pollutant in Section 20.6.2.111017T(2)NMAC for the combination of contaminants, or the Human Health Standard of Subsection A of Section 20.6.2.3103 NMAC for each contaminant shall apply, whichever is more stringent. Non-aqueous phase liquid shall not be present floating atop of or immersed within ground water, as can be reasonably measured.~~

(1) Numerical Standards	
(a)	Antimony (Sb) ..... 0.006 mg/l
(b)	Arsenic (As) ..... [0-1]0.01 mg/l
(c)	Barium (Ba).....[1-0]2 mg/l
(d)	Beryllium (Be).....0.004 mg/l
(e)	Cadmium (Cd).....[0-04]0.005 mg/l
(f)	Chromium (Cr)..... 0.05 mg/l
(g)	Cyanide (CN).....0.2 mg/l
(h)	Fluoride (F)..... 1.6 mg/l
(i)	Lead (Pb).....[0-05]0.015 mg/l
(j)	Total Mercury (Hg).....0.002 mg/l
(k)	Nitrate (NO <sub>3</sub> as N).....10.0 mg/l
(l)	Nitrite (NO <sub>2</sub> as N)..... 1.0 mg/l
(m)	Selenium (Se).....0.05 mg/l
(n)	Silver (Ag).....0.05 mg/l
(o)	Thallium (Tl).....0.002 mg/l
(p)	Uranium (U).....0.03 mg/l
(q)	Radioactivity: Combined Radium-226 & Radium-228.....[30]5 pCi/l
(r)	Benzene ..... [0-01]0.005 mg/l
(s)	Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB's).....[0-001]0.0005 mg/l
(t)	Toluene.....[0-75]1 mg/l
(u)	Carbon Tetrachloride..... [0-01]0.005 mg/l
(v)	1,2-dichloroethane (EDC).....[0-01]0.005 mg/l
(w)	1,1-dichloroethylene (1,1-DCE).....[0-005]0.007 mg/l
(x)	1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethylene (PCE).....[0-02]0.005 mg/l
(y)	1,1,2-trichloroethylene (TCE).....[0-1]0.005 mg/l
(z)	ethylbenzene.....[0-75]0.7 mg/l
(aa)	total xylenes.....0.62 mg/l
(bb)	methylene chloride.....[0-1]0.005 mg/l
(cc)	chloroform.....0.1 mg/l
(dd)	1,1-dichloroethane.....0.025 mg/l
(ee)	ethylene dibromide (EDB).....[0-0001]0.00005 mg/l
(ff)	1,1,1-trichloroethane (TCA).....[0-06]0.2 mg/l
(gg)	1,1,2-trichloroethane.....[0-01]0.005 mg/l
(hh)	1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane.....0.01 mg/l
(ii)	vinyl chloride.....[0-001]0.002 mg/l
(jj)	PAHs: total naphthalene plus monomethylnaphthalenes.....0.03 mg/l
(kk)	benzo-a-pyrene.....[0-0007]0.0002 mg/l
(ll)	cis-1,2-dichloroethene.....0.07 mg/l
(mm)	trans-1,2-dichloroethene.....0.1 mg/l
(nn)	1,2-dichloropropane (PDC).....0.005 mg/l

(oo)	styrene	0.1 mg/l
(pp)	1,2-dichlorobenzene	0.6 mg/l
(qq)	1,4-dichlorobenzene	0.075 mg/l
(rr)	1,2,4-trichlorobenzene	0.07 mg/l
(ss)	pentachlorophenol	0.001 mg/l
(tt)	atrazine	0.003 mg/l

(2) **Standards for Toxic Pollutants.** A concentration shown by scientific information currently available to the public to have potential for causing one or more of the following effects upon exposure, ingestion, or assimilation either directly from the environment or indirectly by ingestion through food chains: (1) unreasonably threatens to injure human health, or the health of animals or plants which are commonly hatched, bred, cultivated or protected for use by man for food or economic benefit; as used in this definition injuries to health include death, histopathologic change, clinical symptoms of disease, behavioral abnormalities, genetic mutation, physiological malfunctions or physical deformations in such organisms or their offspring; or (2) creates a lifetime risk of more than one cancer per 100,000 exposed persons.

(3) **Standards for Non-Aqueous Phase Liquids.** Non-aqueous phase liquid shall not be present floating atop of or immersed within ground water, as can be reasonably measured.

**B. Other Standards for Domestic Water Supply**

(1)	Chloride (Cl-)	250.0 mg/l
(2)	Copper (Cu)	1.0 mg/l
(3)	Iron (Fe)	1.0 mg/l
(4)	Manganese (Mn)	0.2 mg/l
<del>(6)</del> (5)	Phenols	0.005 mg/l
<del>(7)</del> (6)	Sulfate (SO <sub>4</sub> )	600.0 mg/l
<del>(8)</del> (7)	Total Dissolved Solids (TDS)	1000.0 mg/l
<del>(9)</del> (8)	Zinc (Zn)	10.0 mg/l
<del>(10)</del> (9)	pH	between 6 and 9
(10)	Methyl tertiary-butyl ether (MTBE)	0.1 mg/l

**C. Standards for Irrigation Use**

(1)	Aluminum (Al)	5.0 mg/l
(2)	Boron (B)	0.75 mg/l
(3)	Cobalt (Co)	0.05 mg/l
(4)	Molybdenum (Mo)	1.0 mg/l
(5)	Nickel (Ni)	0.2 mg/l

[2-18-77, 1-29-82, 11-17-83, 3-3-86, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.3103 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.III.3103, 1-15-01; A, 9-26-04; A XX/XX/17]

[Note: For purposes of application of the amended numeric uranium standard to past and current water discharges (as of 9-26-04), the new standard will not become effective until June 1, 2007. ~~[For any new water discharges, the uranium standard is effective 9-26-04.]~~ For purposes of application of the amended numeric standards for arsenic, cadmium, lead, combined radium-226 & radium-228, benzene, PCBs, carbon tetrachloride, EDC, PCE, TCE, methylene chloride, EDB, 1,1,2-trichloroethane and benzo-a-pyrene, to past and current water discharges (as of July 1, 2017), the new standards will not become effective until July 1, 2020. With regard to sites for which the secretary has approved an abatement completion report pursuant to 20.6.2.4112 NMAC, the amended numeric standards for arsenic, cadmium, lead, combined radium-226 & radium-228, benzene, PCBs, carbon tetrachloride, EDC, PCE, TCE, methylene chloride, EDB, 1,1,2-trichloroethane and benzo-a-pyrene shall not apply unless the secretary notifies the responsible person that the site is a source of these contaminants in ground water at a place of withdrawal for present or reasonably foreseeable future use at concentrations in excess of the standards of this section.]

**20.6.2.3104 DISCHARGE PERMIT REQUIRED:** Unless otherwise provided by this Part, no person shall cause or allow effluent or leachate to discharge so that it may move directly or indirectly into ground water unless he is discharging pursuant to a discharge permit issued by the secretary. When a permit has been issued, discharges must be consistent with the terms and conditions of the permit. In the event of a transfer of the ownership, control, or possession of a facility for which a discharge permit is in effect, the transferee shall have authority to discharge under such permit, provided that the transferee has complied with Section 20.6.2.3111 NMAC, regarding transfers. [2-18-77, 12-24-87, 12-1-95; Rn & A, 20.6.2.3104 NMAC - 20 NMAC 6.2.III.3104, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01]

1 **20.6.2.3105 EXEMPTIONS FROM DISCHARGE PERMIT REQUIREMENT:** Sections 20.6.2.3104 and  
2 20.6.2.3106 NMAC do not apply to the following:

3 A. Effluent or leachate which conforms to all the listed numerical standards of Section 20.6.2.3103  
4 NMAC and has a total nitrogen concentration of 10 mg/l or less, and does not contain any toxic pollutant. If  
5 treatment or blending is required to achieve these standards this exemption does not apply. To determine  
6 conformance, samples may be taken by the agency before the effluent or leachate is discharged so that it may move  
7 directly or indirectly into ground water; provided that if the discharge is by seepage through non-natural or altered  
8 natural materials, the agency may take samples of the solution before or after seepage. If for any reason the agency  
9 does not have access to obtain the appropriate samples, this exemption shall not apply;

10 B. Effluent which is regulated pursuant to 20.7.3 NMAC, "Liquid Waste Disposal and Treatment"  
11 regulations;

12 C. Water used for irrigated agriculture, for watering of lawns, trees, gardens or shrubs, or for  
13 irrigation for a period not to exceed five years for the revegetation of any disturbed land area, unless that water is  
14 received directly from any sewerage system;

15 D. Discharges resulting from the transport or storage of water diverted, provided that the water  
16 diverted has not had added to it after the point of diversion any effluent received from a sewerage system, that the  
17 source of the water diverted was not mine workings, and that the secretary has not determined that a hazard to public  
18 health may result;

19 E. Effluent which is discharged to a watercourse which is naturally perennial; discharges to dry  
20 arroyos and ephemeral streams are not exempt from the discharge permit requirement, except as otherwise provided  
21 in this section;

22 F. Those constituents which are subject to effective and enforceable effluent limitations in a National  
23 Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit, where discharge onto or below the surface of the ground  
24 so that water contaminants may move directly or indirectly into ground water occurs downstream from the outfall  
25 where NPDES effluent limitations are imposed, unless the secretary determines that a hazard to public health may  
26 result. For purposes of this subsection, monitoring requirements alone do not constitute effluent limitations;

27 G. Discharges resulting from flood control systems;

28 H. Leachate which results from the direct natural infiltration of precipitation through disturbed  
29 materials, unless the secretary determines that a hazard to public health may result;

30 I. Leachate which results entirely from the direct natural infiltration of precipitation through  
31 undisturbed materials;

32 J. Leachate from materials disposed of in accordance with the Solid Waste Management Regulations  
33 (20 NMAC 9.1) adopted by the New Mexico Environmental Improvement Board;

34 K. Natural ground water seeping or flowing into conventional mine workings which re-enters the  
35 ground by natural gravity flow prior to pumping or transporting out of the mine and without being used in any  
36 mining process; this exemption does not apply to solution mining;

37 L. Effluent or leachate discharges resulting from activities regulated by ~~[a mining plan approved~~  
38 ~~and ]~~permit issued by the ~~[New Mexico Coal] mining and minerals division of the energy, minerals and natural~~  
39 ~~resources department pursuant to the Surface Mining [Commission] Act, NMSA 1978, Sections 69-25A-1 to -36,~~  
40 provided that this exemption shall not be construed as limiting the application of appropriate ground water  
41 protection requirements by the mining and minerals division and the New Mexico Coal Surface Mining  
42 Commission;

43 M. Effluent or leachate discharges which are regulated ~~[by-]under the Oil Conservation Commission~~  
44 ~~and Gas Act~~ and the regulation of which by the Water Quality Control Commission would interfere with the  
45 exclusive authority granted under Section 70-2-12 NMSA 1978, ~~[or under other laws, ]~~to the Oil Conservation  
46 Commission; and the oil conversation division.

47 N. Discharges resulting from activities regulated by the energy conservation and management  
48 division of the energy, minerals and natural resources department under the authority of the Geothermal Resources  
49 Development Act, NMSA 1978, Sections 71-9-1 to -11 (2016);

50 O. Any activity or condition subject to the authority of the environmental improvement board  
51 pursuant to the Hazardous Waste Act, NMSA 1978, §§ 74-4-1 to -14, the Ground Water Protection Act, NMSA  
52 1978, §§ 74-6B-1 to -14, or the Solid Waste Act NMSA 1978, §§ 74-9-1 to -25, or regulated under the federal  
53 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, except to abate water pollution or to control the disposal or use of septage  
54 and sludge.

55 [2-18-77, 6-26-80, 7-2-81, 12-24-87, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.3105 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.III.3105, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-  
56 01; A, 8-1-14; A, XX/XX/17]

1  
2 **20.6.2.3106 APPLICATION FOR DISCHARGE PERMITS [AND] RENEWALS, MODIFICATIONS,**  
3 **AND AMENDMENTS:**

4 **A.** Any person who, before or on June 18, 1977, is discharging any of the water contaminants listed  
5 in 20.6.2.3103 NMAC or any toxic pollutant so that they may move directly or indirectly into ground water shall,  
6 within 120 days of receipt of written notice from the secretary that a discharge permit is required, or such longer  
7 time as the secretary shall for good cause allow, submit a discharge plan to the secretary for approval; such person  
8 may discharge without a discharge permit until 240 days after written notification by the secretary that a discharge  
9 permit is required or such longer time as the secretary shall for good cause allow.

10 **B.** Any person who intends to begin, after June 18, 1977, discharging any of the water contaminants  
11 listed in 20.6.2.3103 NMAC or any toxic pollutant so that they may move directly or indirectly into ground water  
12 shall notify the secretary giving the information enumerated in Subsection B of 20.6.2.1201 NMAC; the secretary  
13 shall, within 60 days, notify such person if a discharge permit is required; upon submission of a discharge plan, the  
14 secretary shall review the discharge plan pursuant to 20.6.2.3108 and 20.6.2.3109 NMAC. For good cause shown  
15 the secretary may allow such person to discharge without a discharge permit for a period not to exceed 120 days.

16 **C.** Any person who intends to modify the discharge of any of the water contaminants listed in  
17 20.6.2.3103 NMAC or any toxic pollutant in a manner that is a discharge permit modification as defined in this part  
18 shall submit a discharge plan for modification that contains the information required in Subsection D of 20.6.2.3106  
19 NMAC; upon submission of a discharge plan for modification, the secretary shall review the discharge plan for  
20 modification pursuant to 20.6.2.3108 and 20.6.2.3109 NMAC.

21 **D.** A proposed discharge plan shall set forth in detail the methods or techniques the discharger  
22 proposes to use or processes expected to naturally occur which will ensure compliance with this part. At least the  
23 following information shall be included in the plan:

- 24 (1) quantity, quality and flow characteristics of the discharge;  
25 (2) location of the discharge and of any bodies of water, watercourses and ground water  
26 discharge sites within one mile of the outside perimeter of the discharge site, and existing or proposed wells to be  
27 used for monitoring;  
28 (3) depth to and TDS concentration of the ground water most likely to be affected by the  
29 discharge;  
30 (4) flooding potential of the site;  
31 (5) location and design of site(s) and method(s) to be available for sampling, and for  
32 measurement or calculation of flow;  
33 (6) depth to and lithological description of rock at base of alluvium below the discharge  
34 site if such information is available;  
35 (7) any additional information that may be necessary to demonstrate that the discharge  
36 permit will not result in concentrations in excess of the standards of 20.6.2.3103 NMAC or the presence of any toxic  
37 pollutant at any place of withdrawal of water for present or reasonably foreseeable future use; detailed information  
38 on site geologic and hydrologic conditions may be required for a technical evaluation of the applicant's proposed  
39 discharge plan; and  
40 (8) additional detailed information required for a technical evaluation of underground  
41 injection control wells as provided in 20.6.2.5000 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC.

42 **E.** An applicant for a discharge permit shall pay fees as specified in 20.6.2.3114 and 20.6.2.5302  
43 NMAC.

44 **F.** An applicant for a permit to dispose of or use septage or sludge, or within a source category  
45 designated by the commission, may be required by the secretary to file a disclosure statement as specified in 74-6-  
46 5.1 of the Water Quality Act.

47 **G.** If the holder of a discharge permit submits an application for discharge permit renewal at least 120  
48 days before the discharge permit expires, and the discharger is not in violation of the discharge permit on the date of  
49 its expiration, then the existing discharge permit for the same activity shall not expire until the application for  
50 renewal has been approved or disapproved. A discharge permit continued under this provision remains fully  
51 effective and enforceable. An application for discharge permit renewal must include and adequately address all of  
52 the information necessary for evaluation of a new discharge permit. Previously submitted materials may be included  
53 by reference provided they are current, readily available to the secretary and sufficiently identified to be retrieved.

54 **H.** A permittee may submit a request for a discharge permit amendment to the department at any time  
55 during the term of an approved discharge permit.



1 [2-18-77, 6-26-80, 7-2-81, 9-20-82, 8-17-91, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.3106 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.III.3106, 1-15-01;  
2 A, 12-1-01; A, 9-15-02; A, 8-31-15; A, XX/XX/17]

3  
4 **20.6.2.3107 MONITORING, REPORTING, AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS:**

5 A. Each discharge plan shall provide for the following as the secretary may require:  
6 (1) the installation, use, and maintenance of effluent monitoring devices;  
7 (2) the installation, use, and maintenance of monitoring devices for the ground water most  
8 likely to be affected by the discharge;  
9 (3) monitoring in the vadose zone;  
10 (4) continuation of monitoring after cessation of operations;  
11 (5) periodic submission to the secretary of results obtained pursuant to any monitoring  
12 requirements in the discharge permit and the methods used to obtain these results;  
13 (6) periodic reporting to the secretary of any other information that may be required as set  
14 forth in the discharge permit;  
15 (7) the discharger to retain for a period of at least five years any monitoring data required in  
16 the discharge permit;  
17 (8) a system of monitoring and reporting to verify that the permit is achieving the expected  
18 results;  
19 (9) procedures for detecting failure of the discharge system;  
20 (10) contingency plans to cope with failure of the discharge permit or system;  
21 (11) a closure plan to prevent the exceedance of standards of 20.6.2.3103 NMAC or the  
22 presence of a toxic pollutant in ground water after the cessation of operation which includes: a description of closure  
23 measures, maintenance and monitoring plans, post-closure maintenance and monitoring plans, financial assurance,  
24 and other measures necessary to prevent or abate such contamination; the obligation to implement the closure plan  
25 as well as the requirements of the closure plan, if any is required, survives the termination or expiration of the  
26 permit; a closure plan for any underground injection control well must also incorporate the applicable requirements  
27 of 20.6.2.5005, 20.6.2.5209, and 20.6.2.5361 NMAC.

28 B. Sampling and analytical techniques shall conform with the following references unless otherwise  
29 specified by the secretary:  
30 (1) standard methods for the examination of water and wastewater, latest edition, American  
31 public health association; or  
32 (2) methods for chemical analysis of water and waste, and other publications of the analytical  
33 quality laboratory, EPA; or  
34 (3) techniques of water resource investigations of the U.S. geological survey; or  
35 (4) annual book of ASTM standards; Part 31; water, latest edition, American society for  
36 testing and materials; or  
37 (5) federal register, latest methods published for monitoring pursuant to Resource  
38 Conservation and Recovery Act regulations; or  
39 (6) national handbook of recommended methods for water-data acquisition, latest edition,  
40 prepared cooperatively by agencies of the United States government under the sponsorship of the U.S. geological  
41 survey.

42 C. The discharger shall notify the secretary of any facility expansion, production increase or process  
43 modification that would result in any significant modification in the discharge of water contaminants.

44 D. Any discharger of effluent or leachate shall allow any authorized representative of the secretary to:  
45 (1) inspect and copy records required by a discharge permit;  
46 (2) inspect any treatment works, monitoring and analytical equipment;  
47 (3) sample any effluent before or after discharge;  
48 (4) use monitoring systems and wells installed pursuant to a discharge permit requirement in  
49 order to collect samples from ground water or the vadose zone.

50 E. Each discharge permit for an underground injection control well shall incorporate the applicable  
51 requirements of 20.6.2.5000 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC.

52 [2-18-77, 9-20-82, 11-17-83, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.3107 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.III.3107, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01; A, 8-  
53 31-15]

54  
55 **20.6.2.3108 PUBLIC NOTICE AND PARTICIPATION:**

1           A.       Within 15 days of receipt of an application for a discharge permit, modification or renewal, the  
2 department shall review the application for administrative completeness. To be deemed administratively complete,  
3 an application shall provide all of the information required by Paragraphs (1) through (5) of Subsection F of  
4 20.6.2.3108 NMAC and shall indicate, for department approval, the proposed locations and newspaper for providing  
5 notice required by Paragraphs (1) and (4) of Subsection B or Paragraph (2) of Subsection C of 20.6.2.3108 NMAC.  
6 The department shall notify the applicant in writing when the application is deemed administratively complete. If  
7 the department determines that the application is not administratively complete, the department shall notify the  
8 applicant of the deficiencies in writing within 15 days of ~~receipt of~~ deeming the application administratively  
9 incomplete and state what additional information is necessary.

10           B.       Within 30 days of the department deeming an application for discharge permit or discharge permit  
11 modification administratively complete, the applicant shall provide notice, in accordance with the requirements of  
12 Subsection F of 20.6.2.3108 NMAC, to the general public in the locale of the proposed discharge in a form provided  
13 by the department by each of the methods listed below:

14           (1)       for each 640 contiguous acres or less of a discharge site, prominently posting a synopsis  
15 of the public notice at least 2 feet by 3 feet in size, in English and in Spanish, at a place conspicuous to the public,  
16 approved by the department, at or near the proposed facility for 30 days; one additional notice, in a form approved  
17 by and may be provided by the department, shall be posted at a place located off the discharge site, at a place  
18 conspicuous to the public and approved by the department; the department may require a second posting location for  
19 more than 640 contiguous acres or when the discharge site is not located on contiguous properties;

20           (2)       providing written notice of the discharge by mail or electronic mail, to owners of record  
21 of all properties within a 1/3 mile distance from the boundary of the property where the discharge site is located; if  
22 there are no properties other than properties owned by the discharger within a 1/3 mile distance from the boundary  
23 of property where the discharge site is located, the applicant shall provide notice to owners of record of the next  
24 nearest adjacent properties not owned by the discharger;

25           (3)       providing notice by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the owner of the discharge  
26 site if the applicant is not the owner; and

27           (4)       publishing a synopsis of the notice in English and in Spanish, in a display ad at least three  
28 inches by four inches not in the classified or legal advertisements section, in a newspaper of general circulation in  
29 the location of the proposed discharge.

30           C.       Within 30 days of the department deeming an application for discharge permit renewal  
31 administratively complete, the applicant shall provide notice, in accordance with the requirements of Subsection F of  
32 20.6.2.3108 NMAC, to the general public in the locale of the proposed discharge in a form provided by the  
33 department by each of the methods listed below:

34           (1)       providing notice by certified mail to the owner of the discharge site if the applicant is not  
35 the owner; and

36           (2)       publishing a synopsis of the notice, in English and in Spanish, in a display ad at least two  
37 inches by three inches, not in the classified or legal advertisements section, in a newspaper of general circulation in  
38 the location of the discharge.

39           D.       Within 15 days of completion of the public notice requirements in Subsections B or C of  
40 20.6.2.3108 NMAC, the applicant shall submit to the department proof of notice, including an affidavit of mailing(s)  
41 and the list of property owner(s), proof of publication, and an affidavit of posting, as appropriate.

42           E.       Within 30 days of determining an application for a discharge permit, modification or renewal is  
43 administratively complete, the department shall post a notice on its website and shall mail notice to any affected  
44 local, state, federal, tribal or pueblo governmental agency, political subdivisions, ditch associations and land grants,  
45 as identified by the department. The department shall also mail or e-mail notice to those persons on a general and  
46 facility-specific list maintained by the department who have requested notice of discharge permit applications. The  
47 notice shall include the information listed in Subsection F of 20.6.2.3108 NMAC.

48           F.       The notice provided under Subsection B, C and E of 20.6.2.3108 NMAC shall include:

49           (1)       the name and address of the proposed discharger;  
50           (2)       the location of the discharge, including a street address, if available, and sufficient  
51 information to locate the facility with respect to surrounding landmarks;

52           (3)       a brief description of the activities that produce the discharge described in the  
53 application;

54           (4)       a brief description of the expected quality and volume of the discharge;

55           (5)       the depth to and total dissolved solids concentration of the ground water most likely to be  
56 affected by the discharge;

1 (6) the address and phone number within the department by which interested persons may  
2 obtain information, submit comments, and request to be placed on a facility-specific mailing list for future notices;  
3 and

4 (7) a statement that the department will accept comments and statements of interest regarding  
5 the application and will create a facility-specific mailing list for persons who wish to receive future notices.

6 G. All persons who submit comments or statements of interest to the department or previously  
7 participated in a public hearing and who provide a mail or e-mail address shall be placed on a facility-specific  
8 mailing list and the department shall send those persons the public notice issued pursuant to Subsection H of  
9 20.6.2.3108 NMAC, and notice of any public meeting or hearing scheduled on the application. All persons who  
10 contact the department to inquire about a specific facility shall be informed of the opportunity to be placed on the  
11 facility-specific mailing list.

12 H. Within 60 days after the department makes its administrative completeness determination and all  
13 required technical information is available, the department shall make available a proposed approval or disapproval  
14 of the application for a discharge permit, modification or renewal, including conditions for approval proposed by the  
15 department or the reasons for disapproval. The department shall mail by certified mail a copy of the proposed  
16 approval or disapproval to the applicant, and shall provide notice of the proposed approval or disapproval of the  
17 application for a discharge permit, modification or renewal by:

18 (1) posting on the department's website;

19 (2) publishing notice in a newspaper of general circulation in this state and a newspaper of  
20 general circulation in the location of the facility;

21 (3) mailing or e-mailing to those persons on a facility-specific mailing list;

22 (4) mailing to any affected local, state, or federal governmental agency, ditch associations and land  
23 grants, as identified by the department; and

24 (5) mailing to the governor, chairperson, or president of each Indian tribe, pueblo or nation  
25 within the state of New Mexico, as identified by the department.

26 I. The public notice issued under Subsection H shall include the information in Subsection F of  
27 20.6.2.3108 NMAC and the following information:

28 (1) a brief description of the procedures to be followed by the secretary in making a final  
29 determination;

30 (2) a statement of the comment period and description of the procedures for a person to  
31 request a hearing on the application; and

32 (3) the address and telephone number at which interested persons may obtain a copy of the  
33 proposed approval or disapproval of an application for a discharge permit, modification or renewal.

34 J. In the event that the proposed approval or disapproval of an application for a discharge permit,  
35 modification or renewal is available for review within 30 days of deeming the application administratively complete,  
36 the department may combine the public notice procedures of Subsections E and H of 20.6.2.3108 NMAC.

37 K. Following the public notice of the proposed approval or disapproval of an application for a  
38 discharge permit, modification or renewal, and prior to a final decision by the secretary, there shall be a period of at  
39 least 30 days during which written comments may be submitted to the department and/or a public hearing may be  
40 requested in writing. The 30-day comment period shall begin on the date of publication of notice in the newspaper.  
41 All comments will be considered by the department. Requests for a hearing shall be in writing and shall set forth the  
42 reasons why a hearing should be held. A public hearing shall be held if the secretary determines there is substantial  
43 public interest. The department shall notify the applicant and any person requesting a hearing of the decision  
44 whether to hold a hearing and the reasons therefore in writing.

45 L. If a hearing is held, pursuant to Subsection K of 20.6.2.3108 NMAC, notice of the hearing shall be  
46 given by the department at least 30 days prior to the hearing in accordance with Subsection H of 20.6.2.3108  
47 NMAC. The notice shall include the information identified in Subsection F of 20.6.2.3108 NMAC in addition to the  
48 time and place of the hearing and a brief description of the hearing procedures. The hearing shall be held pursuant  
49 to 20.6.2.3110 NMAC.

50 [2-18-77, 12-24-87, 12-1-95, 11-15-96; 20.6.2.3108 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.III.3108, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01; A,  
51 9-15-02; A, 7-16-06; A, XX/XX/17]

52  
53 **20.6.2.3109 SECRETARY APPROVAL, DISAPPROVAL, MODIFICATION, AMENDMENT OR**  
54 **TERMINATION OF DISCHARGE PERMITS, AND REQUIREMENT FOR ABATEMENT PLANS:**

55 A. The department shall evaluate the application for a discharge permit, modification or renewal  
56 based on information contained in the department's administrative record. The department may request from the

1 discharger, either before or after the issuance of any public notice, additional information necessary for the  
2 evaluation of the application. The administrative record shall consist of the application, any additional information  
3 required by the department, any information submitted by the discharger or the general public, other information  
4 considered by the department, the proposed approval or disapproval of an application for a discharge permit,  
5 modification or renewal prepared pursuant to Subsection G of 20.6.2.3108 NMAC, and, if a public hearing is held,  
6 all of the documents filed with the hearing clerk, all exhibits offered into evidence at the hearing, the written  
7 transcript or tape recording of the hearing, any hearing officer report, and any post hearing submissions.

8 **B. A discharge permit amendment shall be administratively reviewed and evaluated by the**  
9 **department.**

10 **(1) The department shall approve, approve with conditions, disapprove or request additional**  
11 **information necessary for a determination regarding a discharge permit amendment within 30 days of receipt of a**  
12 **request.**

13 **(2) The department shall provide notice of all discharge permit amendment approvals or**  
14 **denials to those persons on the facility-specific list maintained by the department who have requested notice of**  
15 **discharge permit applications.**

16 **C.** The secretary shall, within 30 days after the administrative record is complete and all required  
17 information is available, approve, approve with conditions or disapprove the proposed discharge permit,  
18 modification or renewal based on the administrative record. The secretary shall ~~give written notice of the action~~  
19 ~~taken~~ **notify the applicant or permittee by certified mail of the action taken** and ~~[any other person]~~ **the reasons for**  
20 **such action. Notice shall also be given by mail to persons who participated in the permitting action [who requests a**  
21 **copy in writing].**

22 **D.** Provided that the other requirements of this part are met and the proposed discharge plan,  
23 modification or renewal demonstrates that neither a hazard to public health nor undue risk to property will result, the  
24 secretary shall approve the proposed discharge plan, modification or renewal if the following requirements are met:

25 **(1)** ground water that has a TDS concentration of 10,000 mg/l or less will not be affected  
26 by the discharge; or

27 **(2)** the person proposing to discharge demonstrates that approval of the proposed  
28 discharge plan, modification or renewal will not result in either concentrations in excess of the standards of  
29 20.6.2.3103 NMAC or the presence of any toxic pollutant at any place of withdrawal of water for present or  
30 reasonably foreseeable future use, except for contaminants in the water diverted as provided in Subsection D of  
31 20.6.2.3109 NMAC; or

32 **(3)** the proposed discharge plan conforms to either Subparagraph (a) or (b) below and  
33 Subparagraph (c) below:

34 **(a)** municipal, other domestic discharges, and discharges from sewerage systems  
35 handling only animal wastes: the effluent is entirely domestic, is entirely from a sewerage system handling only  
36 animal wastes or is from a municipality and conforms to the following:

37 **(i)** the discharge is from an impoundment or a leach field existing on  
38 February 18, 1977 which receives less than 10,000 gallons per day and the secretary has not found that the discharge  
39 may cause a hazard to public health; or

40 **(ii)** the discharger has demonstrated that the total nitrogen in effluent  
41 that enters the subsurface from a leach field or surface impoundment will not exceed 200 pounds per acre per year  
42 and that the effluent will meet the standards of 20.6.2.3103 NMAC except for nitrates and except for contaminants  
43 in the water diverted as provided in Subsection D of 20.6.2.3109 NMAC; or

44 **(iii)** the total nitrogen in effluent that is applied to a crop which is  
45 harvested shall not exceed by more than 25 percent the maximum amount of nitrogen reasonably expected to be  
46 taken up by the crop and the effluent shall meet the standards of 20.6.2.3103 NMAC except for nitrates and except  
47 for contaminants in the water diverted as provided in Subsection D of 20.6.2.3109 NMAC;

48 **(b)** discharges from industrial, mining or manufacturing operations:

49 **(i)** the discharger has demonstrated that the amount of effluent that  
50 enters the subsurface from a surface impoundment will not exceed 0.5 acre-feet per acre per year; or

51 **(ii)** the discharger has demonstrated that the total nitrogen in effluent  
52 that enters the subsurface from a leach field or surface impoundment shall not exceed 200 pounds per acre per year  
53 and the effluent shall meet the standards of 20.6.2.3103 NMAC except for nitrate and contaminants in the water  
54 diverted as provided in Subsection D of 20.6.2.3109 NMAC; or

55 **(iii)** the total nitrogen in effluent that is applied to a crop that is  
56 harvested shall not exceed by more than 25 percent the maximum amount of nitrogen reasonably expected to be

1 taken up by the crop and the effluent shall meet the standards of 20.6.2.3103 NMAC except for nitrate and  
2 contaminants in the water diverted as provided in Subsection D of 20.6.2.3109 NMAC;

3 (c) all discharges:

4 (i) the monitoring system proposed in the discharge plan includes  
5 adequate provision for sampling of effluent and adequate flow monitoring so that the amount being discharged onto  
6 or below the surface of the ground can be determined;

7 (ii) the monitoring data is reported to the secretary at a frequency  
8 determined by the secretary. The secretary shall, within 30 days after the administrative record is complete and all  
9 required information is available, approve, approve with conditions or disapprove the proposed discharge permit,  
10 modification or renewal based on the administrative record. The secretary shall notify the applicant or permittee by  
11 certified mail of the action taken and the reasons. Notice shall also be given by mail to persons who participated in  
12 the permitting action.

13 E. The secretary shall allow the following unless he determines that a hazard to public health may  
14 result:

15 (1) the weight of water contaminants in water diverted from any source may be discharged  
16 provided that the discharge is to the aquifer from which the water was diverted or to an aquifer containing a greater  
17 concentration of the contaminants than contained in the water diverted; and provided further that contaminants  
18 added as a result of the means of diversion shall not be considered to be part of the weight of water contaminants in  
19 the water diverted; ]ground water that has a TDS concentration of 10,000 mg/l or less will not be affected by the  
20 discharge; or

21 (2) the water contaminants were leached from undisturbed natural materials may be  
22 discharged provided that:

23 (a) the contaminants were not leached as a product or incidentally pursuant to a  
24 solution mining operation; and

25 (b) the contaminants were not leached as a result of direct discharge into the vadose  
26 zone from municipal or industrial facilities used for the storage, disposal, or treatment of effluent;

27 (3) the water contaminants leached from undisturbed natural materials as a result of  
28 discharge into ground water from lakes used as a source or cooling water.

29 F. If data submitted pursuant to any monitoring requirements specified in the discharge permit or  
30 other information available to the secretary indicates that this part is being or may be violated or that the standards  
31 of 20.6.2.3103 NMAC are being or will be exceeded, or a toxic pollutant as defined in 20.6.2.7 NMAC is present, in  
32 ground water at any place of withdrawal for present or reasonably foreseeable future use, or that the water quality  
33 standards for interstate and intrastate streams in New Mexico are being or may be violated in surface water, due to  
34 the discharge, except as provided in Subsection D of 20.6.2.3109 NMAC.

35 (1) The secretary may require a discharge permit modification within the shortest  
36 reasonable time so as to achieve compliance with this part and to provide that any exceeding of standards in ground  
37 water at any place of withdrawal for present or reasonably foreseeable future use, or in surface water, due to the  
38 discharge except as provided in Subsection D of 20.6.2.3109 NMAC will be abated or prevented. If the secretary  
39 requires a discharge permit modification to abate water pollution:

40 (a) the abatement shall be consistent with the requirements and provisions of  
41 20.6.2.4101, 20.6.2.4103, Subsections C and E of 20.6.2.4106, 20.6.2.4107, 20.6.2.4108 and 20.6.2.4112 NMAC;  
42 and

43 (b) the discharger may request of the secretary approval to carry out the  
44 abatement under 20.6.2.4000 through 20.6.2.4115 NMAC, in lieu of modifying the discharge permit; the discharger  
45 shall make the request in writing and shall include the reasons for the request.

46 (2) The secretary may terminate a discharge permit when a discharger fails to modify the  
47 permit in accordance with Paragraph (1) of Subsection E of 20.6.2.3109 NMAC.

48 (3) The secretary may require modification, or may terminate a discharge permit for a  
49 Class I well, a Class III well or other type of well specified in Subsection A of 20.6.2.5101 NMAC, pursuant to the  
50 requirements of Subsection I of 20.6.2.5101 NMAC.

51 (4) If a discharge permit is terminated, the secretary shall notify the permittee by certified  
52 mail of the action taken and the reasons for that action. Notice of the termination shall also be given by mail or  
53 electronic mail to persons who participated in the permitting action.

54 G. If a discharge permit expires or is terminated for any reason and the standards of 20.6.2.3103  
55 NMAC are being or will be exceeded, or a toxic pollutant as defined in 20.6.2.7 NMAC is present in ground water,  
56 or that the water quality standards for interstate and intrastate streams in New Mexico are being or may be violated,

1 the secretary may require the discharger to submit an abatement plan pursuant to 20.6.2.4104 and Subsection A of  
2 20.6.2.4106 NMAC

3 H. At the request of the discharger, a discharge permit may be modified in accordance with  
4 20.6.2.3000 through 20.6.2.3114 NMAC.

5 I. The secretary shall not approve a proposed discharge plan, modification, or renewal for:

6 (1) any discharge for which the discharger has not provided a site and method for flow  
7 measurement and sampling;

8 (2) any discharge that will cause any stream standard to be violated;

9 (3) the discharge of any water contaminant which may result in a hazard to public health; or

10 (4) a period longer than five years, except that for new discharges, the term of the discharge  
11 permit approval shall commence on the date the discharge begins, but in no event shall the term of the approval  
12 exceed seven years from the date the permit was issued; for those permits expiring more than five years from the  
13 date of issuance, the discharger shall give prior written notification to the department of the date the discharge is to  
14 commence; the term of the permit shall not exceed five years from that date.

15 [2-18-77, 6-26-80, 9-20-82, 7-2-81, 3-3-86, 12-1-95, 11-15-96; 20.6.2.3109 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.III.3109, 1-  
16 15-01; A, 12-1-01; A, 9-15-02; A, 7-16-06; A, 8-31-15; A, XX/XX/17]

17  
18 **20.6.2.3110 PUBLIC HEARING PARTICIPATION:**

19 A. The secretary may appoint an impartial hearing officer to preside over the hearing. The hearing  
20 officer may be a department employee other than an employee of the bureau evaluating the application.

21 B. The hearing shall be at a place in the area affected by the facility for which the discharge permit  
22 proposal, modification or renewal is sought.

23 C. Any person who wishes to present technical evidence at the hearing shall, no later than ten (10)  
24 days prior to the hearing, file with the department, and if filed by a person who is not the applicant, serve on the  
25 applicant, a statement of intent to present evidence. A person who does not file a statement of intent to present  
26 evidence may present a general non-technical statement in support of or in opposition to the proposed discharge  
27 plan, modification or renewal. The statement of intent to present technical evidence shall include:

28 (1) the name of the person filing the statement;

29 (2) indication of whether the person filing the statement supports or opposes the proposed  
30 discharge plan proposal, modification or renewal;

31 (3) the name of each witness;

32 (4) an estimate of the length of the direct testimony of each witness;

33 (5) a list of exhibits, if any, to be offered into evidence at the hearing; and

34 (6) a summary or outline of the anticipated direct testimony of each witness.

35 D. At the hearing, the New Mexico Rules of Civil Procedure, SCRA 1986, 1-001 to 1-102 and the  
36 New Mexico Rules of Evidence, SCRA 1986, 11-101 to 11-1102 shall not apply. At the discretion of the hearing  
37 officer, the rules may be used as guidance. Any reference to the Rules of Civil Procedure and the Rules of Evidence  
38 shall not be construed to extend or otherwise modify the authority and jurisdiction of the department under the Act.

39 E. The hearing officer shall conduct a fair and impartial proceeding, assure that the facts are fully  
40 elicited, and avoid delay. The hearing officer shall have authority to take all measures necessary for the  
41 maintenance of order and for the efficient, fair and impartial adjudication of issues arising in the proceedings.

42 F. At the hearing, all persons shall be given a reasonable chance to submit data, views or arguments  
43 orally or in writing and to examine witnesses testifying at the hearing.

44 G. Unless otherwise allowed by the hearing officer, testimony shall be presented in the following  
45 order:

46 (1) testimony by and examination of the applicant or permittee proving the facts relied upon  
47 to justify the proposed discharge plan, renewal or modification and meeting the requirements of the regulations;

48 (2) testimony by and examination of technical witnesses supporting or opposing approval,  
49 approval subject to conditions, or disapproval of the proposed discharge plan, renewal or modification, in any  
50 reasonable order;

51 (3) testimony by the general public; and

52 (4) rebuttal testimony, if appropriate.

53 H. The secretary may provide translation service at a public hearing conducted in a locale where the  
54 Department can reasonably expect to receive testimony from non-English speaking people.

55 I. If determined useful by the hearing officer, within thirty (30) days after conclusion of the hearing,  
56 or within such time as may be fixed by the hearing officer, the hearing officer may allow proposed findings of fact

1 and conclusions of law and closing argument. All such submissions, if allowed, shall be in writing, shall be served  
2 upon the applicant or permittee, the department and all persons who request copies in advance in writing, and shall  
3 contain adequate references to the record and authorities relied on. No new evidence shall be presented unless  
4 specifically allowed by the hearing officer.

5 J. The department shall make an audio recording of the hearing. If the applicant or permittee, or a  
6 participant requests a written transcript or certified copy of the audio recording, the requestor shall pay the cost of  
7 the transcription or audio copying.

8 K. The hearing officer shall issue a report within thirty (30) days after the close of the hearing record.  
9 The report may include findings of fact, conclusions regarding all material issues of law or discretion, as well as  
10 reasons therefore. The report shall be served on the applicant or permittee, the department, and all persons who  
11 request copies in advance in writing. The report will be available for public inspection at the department's office in  
12 Santa Fe and at the field office closest to the point of the proposed discharge.

13 L. The secretary shall issue a decision in the matter no later than thirty (30) days of receipt of the  
14 hearing report. The decision shall be served and made available for inspection pursuant to Subsection K of this  
15 section.

16 M. Any person who testifies at the hearing or submits a written statement for the record will be  
17 considered a participant for purposes of Subsection 20.6.2.3113 NMAC and NMSA 1978, Section 74-6-5.N.  
18 [2-18-77, 12-1-95, 11-15-96; 20.6.2.3110 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.III.3110, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01]

19  
20 **20.6.2.3111 TRANSFER OF DISCHARGE PERMIT:** No purported transfer of any discharge permit shall  
21 be effective to create, alter or extinguish any right or responsibility of any person subject to this Part, unless the  
22 following transfer requirements are met:

23 A. Prior to any transfer of ownership, control, or possession (whether by lease, conveyance or  
24 otherwise) of a facility with a discharge permit, the [~~transferor~~]transferor shall notify the transferee in writing of  
25 the existence of the discharge permit, and shall deliver or send by certified mail to the department a copy of such  
26 written notification, together with a certification or other proof that such notification has in fact been received by the  
27 transferee.

28 B. Upon receipt of such notification, the transferee shall have the duty to inquire into all of the  
29 provisions and requirements contained in such discharge permit, and the transferee shall be charged with notice of  
30 all such provisions and requirements as they appear of record in the department's file or files concerning such  
31 discharge permit.

32 C. Until both ownership and possession of the facility have been transferred to the transferee, the  
33 transferor shall continue to be responsible for any discharge from the facility.

34 D. Upon assuming either ownership or possession of the facility, the transferee shall have the same  
35 rights and responsibilities under the discharge permit as were applicable to the transferor.

36 E. Nothing in this section or in this part shall be construed to relieve any person of responsibility or  
37 liability for any act or omission which occurred while that person owned, controlled or was in possession of the  
38 facility.

39 [2-18-77, 12-24-87, 12-1-95, 11-15-96; 20.6.2.3111 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.III.3111, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01]

40  
41 **20.6.2.3112 APPEALS OF SECRETARY'S DECISIONS:**

42 A. If the secretary approves, approves subject to conditions, or disapproves a proposed discharge  
43 plan, renewal or modification, or modifies, amends or terminates a discharge permit, appeal therefrom shall be in  
44 accordance with the provisions of Sections 74-6-5(N), (O) and (P), NMSA 1978. The filing of an appeal does not  
45 act as a stay of any provision of the Act, the regulations, or any permit issued pursuant to the Act, unless otherwise  
46 ordered by the secretary or the commission.

47 B. If the secretary determines that a discharger is not exempt from obtaining a discharge permit, or  
48 that the material to be discharged contains any toxic pollutant as defined in 20.6.2.7 NMAC, which is not included  
49 in the numerical standards of 20.6.2.3103 NMAC, then the discharger may appeal such determination by filing with  
50 the commission's secretary a notice of appeal to the commission within thirty days after receiving the secretary's  
51 written determination, and the appeal therefrom and any action of the commission thereon shall be in accordance  
52 with the provisions of Sections 74-6-5(O), (P), (Q), (R) and (S) NMSA 1978.

53 C. Proceedings before the commission shall be conducted in accordance with the commission's  
54 adjudicatory procedures, 20 NMAC 1.3.

55 [2-18-77, 7-2-81, 12-1-95, 11-15-96; 20.6.2.3112 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.III.3112, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01; A, 7-  
56 16-06]

1  
2 **20.6.2.3113 APPEALS OF COMMISSION DECISIONS:** An applicant, permittee or a person who  
3 participated in a permitting action and who is adversely affected by such action may appeal the decision of the com-  
4 mission in accordance with the provisions of Section 74-6-7(A), NMSA 1978.  
5 [2-18-77, 12-1-95, 11-15-96; 20.6.2.3113 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.III.3113, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01]  
6

7 **20.6.2.3114 FEES:**

8 A. **FEE AMOUNT AND SCHEDULE OF PAYMENT** - Every facility submitting a discharge permit  
9 application for approval or renewal shall pay the permit fees specified in Table 1 of this section and shall pay a filing  
10 fee as specified in Table 2 of this section to the Water Quality Management Fund. Every facility submitting a  
11 request for temporary permission to discharge pursuant to Subsection B of Section 20.6.2.3106 NMAC, or financial  
12 assurance pursuant to Paragraph 11 of Subsection A of Section 20.6.2.3107 NMAC shall pay the fees specified in  
13 Table 2 of this section to the Water Quality Management Fund.

14 B. Facilities applying for discharge permits which are subsequently withdrawn or denied shall pay  
15 one-half of the permit fee at the time of denial or withdrawal.

16 C. Every facility submitting an application for discharge permit modification will be assessed a filing  
17 fee plus one-half of the permit fee. Applications for both renewal and modification will pay the filing fee plus the  
18 permit fee.

19 D. If the secretary requires a discharge permit modification as a component of an enforcement action,  
20 the facility shall pay the applicable discharge permit modification fee. If the secretary requires a discharge permit  
21 modification outside the context of an enforcement action, the facility shall not be assessed a fee.

22 E. The secretary may waive or reduce fees for discharge permit amendments, modifications or  
23 renewals which require little or no cost for investigation or issuance.

24 F. Facilities shall pay the filing fee at the time of discharge permit application. The filing fee is  
25 nonrefundable. The required permit fees may be paid in a single payment at the time of discharge permit approval  
26 or in equal installments over the term of the discharge permit. Installment payments shall be remitted yearly, with  
27 the first installment due on the date of discharge permit approval. Subsequent installment payments shall be  
28 remitted yearly thereafter. The discharge permit or discharge permit application review of any facility shall be  
29 suspended or terminated if the facility fails to submit an installment payment by its due date.

30 G. Every three years beginning in 2004, the department shall review the fees specified in Table 1 and  
31 2 of this section and shall provide a report to the commission. The department shall revise the fees as necessary in  
32 accordance with Section 74-6-5(J), NMSA 1978.  
33

	Permit Fee
<b>20.6.2.3114 TABLE 1 (gpd=gallons per day)</b>	
Agriculture <10,000 gpd	\$ 1,150
Agriculture 10,000 to 49,999 gpd	\$ 2,300
Agriculture 50,000 to 99,999 gpd	\$ 3,450
Agriculture 100,000 gpd or greater	\$ 4,600
Domestic Waste <10,000 gpd	\$ 1,150
Domestic Waste 10,000 to 49,999 gpd	\$ 2,300
Domestic Waste 50,000 to 99,999 gpd	\$ 3,450
Domestic Waste 100,000 to 999,999 gpd	\$ 4,600
Domestic Waste 1,000,000 to 9,999,999 gpd	\$ 7,000
Domestic Waste 10,000,000 gpd or greater	\$ 9,200
Food Processing <10,000 gpd	\$ 1,150
Food Processing 10,000 to 49,999 gpd	\$ 2,300
Food Processing 50,000 to 99,999 gpd	\$ 3,450
Food Processing 100,000 to 999,999 gpd	\$ 4,600
Food Processing 1,000,000 or greater	\$ 7,000



Grease/Septage surface disposal <10,000 gpd	\$ 1,725
Grease/Septage surface disposal 10,000 gpd or greater	\$ 3,450
Industrial <10,000 gpd; or <10,000 yd <sup>3</sup> of contaminated solids	\$ 1,725
Industrial 10,000 to 99,999 gpd; or 10,000 to 99,999 yd <sup>3</sup> of contaminated solids	\$ 3,450
Industrial 100,000 to 999,999 gpd; or 100,000 to 999,999 yd <sup>3</sup> of contaminated solids or greater	\$ 6,900
Industrial 1,000,000 gpd or greater; or 1,000,000 yd <sup>3</sup> of contaminated solids or greater	\$ 10,350
Discharge of remediation system effluent - remediation plan approved under separate regulatory authority	\$ 1,600
Mining dewatering	\$ 3,250
Mining leach dump	\$ 13,000
Mining tailings	\$ 13,000
Mining waste rock	\$ 13,000
Mining in-situ leach (except salt) and old stope leaching	\$ 13,000
Mining other (mines with minimal environmental impact, post closure operation and maintenance, evaporation lagoons and land application at uranium mines)	\$ 4,750
Gas Compressor Stations 0 to 1000 Horsepower	\$ 400
Gas Compressor Stations >1001 Horsepower	\$ 1,700
Gas Processing Plants	\$ 4,000
Injection Wells: Class I [(non-hazardous)]	\$ 4,500
Injection Wells: Class III and Geothermal	\$ 1,700
Oil and Gas Service Companies	\$ 1,700
Refineries	\$ 8,400
Crude Pump Station	\$ 1,200
Underground Gas Storage	\$ 1,700
Abatement of ground water and vadose zone contamination [at oil and gas Sites]	\$ 2,600
General permit	\$ 600

1  
2

20.6.2.3114 Table 2

	Fee Amount
Filing fee	\$ 100
Temporary permission	\$ 150
Financial assurance: approval of instrument	greater of \$250 or .01%
Financial assurance: annual review	greater of \$100 or .001%

3 [8-17-91, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.3114, Rn & A, 20 NMAC 6.2.III.3114, 01-01-01; A, XX/XX/17]

4

5 20.6.2.3115 - 20.6.2.3999: [RESERVED]

6 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.3115 - 20.6.2.3999 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.III.3115-4100, 1-15-01]

7

8 20.6.2.4000 PREVENTION AND ABATEMENT OF WATER POLLUTION:

9 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.4000 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.IV, 1-15-01]

10

11 20.6.2.4001 - 20.6.2.4100: [RESERVED]

12 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.4001 - 20.6.2.4100 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.III.3115-4100, 1-15-01]

13

14 20.6.2.4101 PURPOSE:

- 1 A. The purposes of Sections 20.6.2.4000 through 20.6.2.4115 NMAC are to:  
2 (1) Abate pollution of subsurface water so that all ground water of the State of New Mexico  
3 which has a background concentration of 10,000 mg/L or less TDS, is either remediated or protected for use as  
4 domestic and agricultural water supply, and to remediate or protect those segments of surface waters which are  
5 gaining because of subsurface-water inflow, for uses designated in the Water Quality Standards for Interstate and  
6 Intrastate Streams in New Mexico (20.6.4 NMAC); and  
7 (2) Abate surface-water pollution so that all surface waters of the State of New Mexico are  
8 remediated or protected for designated or attainable uses as defined in the Water Quality Standards for Interstate and  
9 Intrastate Streams in New Mexico (20.6.4 NMAC).  
10 B. If the background concentration of any water contaminant exceeds the standard or requirement of  
11 Subsections A, B, ~~and~~C and D of Section 20.6.2.4103 NMAC, pollution shall be abated by the responsible person  
12 to the background concentration.  
13 C. The standards and requirements set forth in Section 20.6.2.4103 NMAC are not intended as  
14 maximum ranges and concentrations for use, and nothing herein contained shall be construed as limiting the use of  
15 waters containing higher ranges and concentrations.  
16 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.4101 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.IV.4101, 1-15-01; A, XX/XX/17]

17  
18 **20.6.2.4102: [RESERVED]**  
19 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.4102 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.IV.4102, 1-15-01]

20  
21 **20.6.2.4103 ABATEMENT STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS:**

- 22 A. The vadose zone shall be abated so that water contaminants in the vadose zone shall not be  
23 capable of contaminating ground water or surface water, in excess of the standards in Subsections B, ~~and~~ C and D  
24 below, through leaching, percolation or as the water table elevation fluctuates.  
25 B. Subsurface water contaminants shall be abated to concentrations below those which may with  
26 reasonable probability injure human health, animal or plant life or property, or unreasonably interfere with the  
27 public welfare or the use of property through percolation, capillary suction, sequestration, phytoextraction, plant  
28 uptake, volatilization, advection or diffusion into crops, structures, utility infrastructure, or construction excavations.  
29 C. Ground-water pollution at any place of withdrawal for present or reasonably foreseeable future  
30 use, where the TDS concentration is 10,000 mg/L or less, shall be abated to conform to the following standards:  
31 (1) toxic pollutant(s) as defined in Section 20.6.2.7.T(2) NMAC shall not be present; and  
32 (2) the standards of Section 20.6.2.3103 NMAC shall be met.  
33 D. Surface-water pollution shall be abated to conform to the Water Quality Standards for Interstate  
34 and Intrastate streams in New Mexico (20.6.4 NMAC).  
35 E. Subsurface-water and surface-water abatement shall not be considered complete until a minimum  
36 of eight (8) consecutive quarterly samples from all compliance sampling stations approved by the secretary meet the  
37 abatement standards of Subsections A, B, ~~and~~ C, and D of this section. Abatement of water  
38 contaminants measured in solid-matrix samples of the vadose zone shall be considered complete after one-time  
39 sampling from compliance stations approved by the secretary. Surface water pollution shall be abated to conform to  
40 the Water Quality Standards for Interstate and Intrastate Streams in New Mexico (20.6.4 NMAC)  
41 ~~[E. Technical Infeasibility.~~  
42 ~~(1) If any responsible person is unable to fully meet the abatement standards set forth in~~  
43 ~~Subsections A and B of this section using commercially accepted abatement technology pursuant to an approved~~  
44 ~~abatement plan, he may propose that abatement standards compliance is technically infeasible. Technical~~  
45 ~~infeasibility proposals involving the use of experimental abatement technology shall be considered at the discretion~~  
46 ~~of the secretary. Technical infeasibility may be demonstrated by a statistically valid extrapolation of the decrease in~~  
47 ~~concentration(s) of any water contaminant(s) over the remainder of a twenty (20) year period, such that projected~~  
48 ~~future reductions during that time would be less than 20 percent of the concentration(s) at the time technical~~  
49 ~~infeasibility is proposed. A statistically valid decrease cannot be demonstrated by fewer than eight (8) consecutive~~  
50 ~~quarters. The technical infeasibility proposal shall include a substitute abatement standard(s) for those contaminants~~  
51 ~~that is/are technically feasible. Abatement standards for all other water contaminants not demonstrated to be~~  
52 ~~technically infeasible shall be met.~~  
53 ~~(2) In no event shall a proposed technical infeasibility demonstration be approved by the~~  
54 ~~secretary for any water contaminant if its concentration is greater than 200 percent of the abatement standard for that~~  
55 ~~contaminant.~~

1 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (3) \_\_\_\_\_ If the secretary cannot approve any or all portions of a proposed technical infeasibility~~  
2 ~~demonstration because the water contaminant concentration(s) is/are greater than 200 percent of the abatement~~  
3 ~~standard(s) for each contaminant, the responsible person may further pursue the issue of technical infeasibility by~~  
4 ~~filing a petition with the commission seeking:~~

5 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (a) \_\_\_\_\_ approval of alternate abatement standard(s) pursuant to Subsection F of this~~  
6 ~~section; or~~

7 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (b) \_\_\_\_\_ granting of a variance pursuant to Section 20.6.2.1210 NMAC.~~

8 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ F. \_\_\_\_\_ Alternative Abatement Standards.~~

9 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (1) \_\_\_\_\_ At any time during or after the submission of a Stage 2 abatement plan, the responsible~~  
10 ~~person may file a petition seeking approval of alternative abatement standard(s) for the standards set forth in~~  
11 ~~Subsections A and B of this section. The commission may approve alternative abatement standard(s) if the~~  
12 ~~petitioner demonstrates that:~~

13 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (a) \_\_\_\_\_ compliance with the abatement standard(s) is/are not feasible, by the~~  
14 ~~maximum use of technology within the economic capability of the responsible person; OR there is no reasonable~~  
15 ~~relationship between the economic and social costs and benefits (including attainment of the standard(s) set forth in~~  
16 ~~Section 20.6.2.4103 NMAC) to be obtained;~~

17 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (b) \_\_\_\_\_ the proposed alternative abatement standard(s) is/are technically achievable~~  
18 ~~and cost-benefit justifiable; and~~

19 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (c) \_\_\_\_\_ compliance with the proposed alternative abatement standard(s) will not~~  
20 ~~create a present or future hazard to public health or undue damage to property.~~

21 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_ The petition shall be in writing, filed with the secretary. The petition shall specify, in~~  
22 ~~addition to the information required by Subsection A of Section 20.6.2.1210 NMAC, the water contaminant(s) for~~  
23 ~~which alternative standard(s) is/are proposed, the alternative standard(s) proposed, the three-dimensional body of~~  
24 ~~water pollution for which approval is sought, and the extent to which the abatement standard(s) set forth in Section~~  
25 ~~20.6.2.4103 NMAC is/are now, and will in the future be, violated. The petition may include a transport, fate and~~  
26 ~~risk assessment in accordance with accepted methods, and other information as the petitioner deems necessary to~~  
27 ~~support the petition.~~

28 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (3) \_\_\_\_\_ The commission shall review a petition for alternative abatement standards in~~  
29 ~~accordance with the procedures for review of a variance petition provided in the commission's adjudicatory~~  
30 ~~procedures, 20.1.3 NMAC.]~~

31 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ F. \_\_\_\_\_ Alternative Abatement Standards: If a responsible person abating water pollution pursuant to an~~  
32 ~~approved abatement plan is unable to fully meet the abatement standards set forth in Subsections A, B and C of this~~  
33 ~~section the responsible person may propose alternative abatement standards.~~

34 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (1) \_\_\_\_\_ At any time after the submission of a Stage 2 abatement plan, a responsible person may~~  
35 ~~file a petition with the commission seeking approval of an alternative abatement standard on at least one of the~~  
36 ~~following bases:~~

37 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (a) \_\_\_\_\_ compliance with the standard set forth in Subsections A and B of this section is~~  
38 ~~not feasible by the maximum use of commercially accepted abatement technology;~~

39 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (b) \_\_\_\_\_ compliance with the standard set forth in Subsections A and B of this section is~~  
40 ~~not feasible by the maximum use of technology within the economic capability of the responsible person;~~

41 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (c) \_\_\_\_\_ there is no reasonable relationship between the economic and social costs and~~  
42 ~~benefits of attainment of the standard set forth in Subsections A and B of this section; or~~

43 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (d) \_\_\_\_\_ compliance with the standard set forth in Subsections A and B of this section is~~  
44 ~~technically infeasible, as demonstrated by a statistically valid extrapolation of the decrease in concentration of any~~  
45 ~~water contaminant over the remainder of a twenty (20) year period, such that projected future reductions during that~~  
46 ~~time would be less than 20 percent of the concentration at the time technical infeasibility is proposed. A statistically~~  
47 ~~valid decrease cannot be demonstrated by fewer than eight (8) consecutive sampling events. Sampling events~~  
48 ~~demonstrating a statistically valid decrease shall be collected with a minimum of ninety (90) days between sampling~~  
49 ~~events, and shall not span a time period greater than four (4) years.~~

50 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (2) \_\_\_\_\_ A petition for alternative abatement standards shall specify, in addition to the information~~  
51 ~~required by Subsection A of 20.6.2.1210 NMAC the following:~~

52 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (a) \_\_\_\_\_ the water contaminant for which the alternative abatement standard is proposed;~~

53 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (b) \_\_\_\_\_ the alternative abatement standard proposed;~~

54 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (c) \_\_\_\_\_ the three-dimensional body of water pollution for which approval is sought;~~

55 ~~\_\_\_\_\_ (d) \_\_\_\_\_ a summary of all actions taken to abate water pollution to standards; and~~  
56

1 (f) other information as deemed necessary, which may include a transport, fate and  
2 risk assessment in accordance with accepted methods.

3 (3) The commission may approve an alternative abatement standard if the petitioner  
4 demonstrates that:

5 (a) the proposed alternative abatement standard is technically achievable and cost-  
6 benefit justifiable; and

7 (b) compliance with the proposed alternative abatement standard will not create a  
8 present or future hazard to public health or undue damage to property.

9 (4) An alternative abatement standard shall only be granted after a public hearing, as required  
10 by NMSA 1978, Section 74-6-4(H) of the Water Quality Act.

11 (5) The commission shall review petitions for alternative abatement standards in accordance  
12 with the procedures for review of variance petitions provided in the commission's adjudicatory procedures, 20.1.3  
13 NMAC.

14 G. For a site where abatement activities include post-completion monitoring, maintenance of  
15 engineering controls, remediation systems, affirmation of non-residential use, or post-closure care, institutional  
16 controls such as well drilling restrictions under 19.27.5 NMAC, deed restrictions, easements or other legal  
17 restrictions binding on successors in interest to the site may be required by the secretary.  
18 [12-1-95, 11-15-96; 20.6.2.4103 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.IV.4103, 1-15-01; A, XX/XX/17]  
19

20 **20.6.2.4104 ABATEMENT PLAN REQUIRED:**

21 A. Unless otherwise provided by this Part, all responsible persons who are abating, or who are  
22 required to abate, water pollution in excess of the standards and requirements set forth in Section 20.6.2.4103  
23 NMAC of this Part shall do so pursuant to an abatement plan approved by the secretary. When an abatement plan  
24 has been approved, all actions leading to and including abatement shall be consistent with the terms and conditions  
25 of the abatement plan.

26 B. In the event of a transfer of the ownership, control or possession of a facility for which an  
27 abatement plan is required or approved, where the transferor is a responsible person, the transferee also shall be  
28 considered a responsible person for the duration of the abatement plan, and may jointly share the responsibility to  
29 conduct the actions required by this Part with other responsible persons. The transferor shall notify the transferee in  
30 writing, at least thirty (30) days prior to the transfer, that an abatement plan has been required or approved for the  
31 facility, and shall deliver or send by certified mail to the secretary a copy of such notification together with a  
32 certificate or other proof that such notification has in fact been received by the transferee. The transferor and  
33 transferee may agree to a designated responsible person who shall assume the responsibility to conduct the actions  
34 required by this Part. The responsible persons shall notify the secretary in writing if a designated responsible person  
35 is agreed upon. If the secretary determines that the designated responsible person has failed to conduct the actions  
36 required by this Part, the secretary shall notify all responsible persons of this failure in writing and allow them thirty  
37 (30) days, or longer for good cause shown, to conduct the required actions before issuing a compliance order  
38 pursuant to Section 20.6.2.1220 NMAC.

39 C. ~~[If the source of the water pollution to be abated is a facility that operated under a discharge plan,~~  
40 ~~the] The secretary may require the responsible person(s) to submit a financial assurance plan which covers the~~  
41 ~~estimated costs to conduct the actions required by the abatement plan. Such a financial assurance plan shall be~~  
42 ~~consistent with any financial assurance requirements adopted by the commission.~~

43 D. The Secretary may require an oversight funding agreement with the responsible person for  
44 abatement plans which compensates the department for reasonable costs associated with the oversight of activities.  
45 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.4104 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.IV.4104, 1-15-01]  
46

47 **20.6.2.4105 EXEMPTIONS FROM ABATEMENT PLAN REQUIREMENTS:**

48 A. Except as provided in Subsection B of this Section, Sections 20.6.2.4104 and 20.6.2.4106 NMAC  
49 do not apply to a person who is abating water pollution:

50 (1) from a storage tank, under the authority of the Petroleum Storage Tank Regulations (20.5  
51 NMAC) adopted by the New Mexico Environmental Improvement Board, or in accordance with the New Mexico  
52 Ground Water Protection Act;

53 (2) under the authority of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency pursuant to either the  
54 federal Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, and amendments, or the  
55 Resource Conservation and Recovery Act;

1 (3) under the authority of the secretary pursuant to the Hazardous Waste Management  
2 Regulations (20.4.1 NMAC) adopted by the New Mexico Environmental Improvement Board;  
3 (4) under the authority of the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission or the U.S. Department  
4 of Energy pursuant to the Atomic Energy Act;  
5 (5) from a solid waste landfill, under the authority of the secretary pursuant to the Solid  
6 Waste Management Regulations (20.9.1 NMAC) adopted by the N.M. Environmental Improvement Board;  
7 (6) under the authority of a ground-water discharge plan approved by the secretary, provided  
8 that such abatement is consistent with the requirements and provisions of Sections 20.6.2.4101, 20.6.2.4103,  
9 Subsections C and E of Section 20.6.2.4106, Sections 20.6.2.4107 and 20.6.2.4112 NMAC;  
10 (7) under the authority of a Letter of Understanding, Settlement Agreement or  
11 Administrative Order on Consent signed by the secretary prior to December 1, 1995, provided that abatement is  
12 being performed in full compliance with the terms of the Letter of Understanding, Settlement Agreement or  
13 Administrative Order on Consent; and  
14 (8) on an emergency basis, or while abatement plan approval is pending, or in a manner that  
15 will result in compliance with the standards and requirements set forth in Section 20.6.2.4103 NMAC within one  
16 hundred and eighty (180) days after notice is required to be given pursuant to Paragraph (1) of Subsection A of  
17 Section 20.6.2.1203 NMAC, provided that the delegated agency does not object to the abatement action pursuant to  
18 Paragraphs (6) and (7) of Subsection A of Section 20.6.2.1203 NMAC.

19 B. If the secretary determines that abatement of water or subsurface water pollution subject to  
20 Subsection A of this section will not meet the standards of Subsections A, B, ~~and~~ C and D of Section 20.6.2.4103  
21 NMAC, or that additional action is necessary to protect health, welfare, environment or property, the secretary may  
22 notify a responsible person, by certified mail, to submit an abatement plan pursuant to Section 20.6.2.4104 and  
23 Subsection A of Section 20.6.2.4106 NMAC. The notification shall state the reasons for the secretary's  
24 determination. In any appeal of the secretary's determination under this Section, the secretary shall have the burden  
25 of proof.

26 C. Sections 20.6.2.4104 and 20.6.2.4106 NMAC do not apply to the following activities:

- 27 (1) Discharges subject to an effective and enforceable National Pollutant Discharge  
28 Elimination System (NPDES) permit;  
29 (2) Land application of ground water contaminated with nitrogen originating from human or  
30 animal waste and not otherwise exceeding the standards of Subsection A of Section 20.6.2.3103 NMAC and not  
31 containing a toxic pollutant as defined in Section 20.6.2.~~1104~~7.T(2) NMAC, provided that it is done in compliance  
32 with a discharge plan approved by the secretary;  
33 (3) Abatement of water pollution resulting from the withdrawal and decontamination or  
34 blending of polluted water for use as a public or private drinking-water supply, by any person other than a  
35 responsible person, unless the secretary determines that a hazard to public health may result; and  
36 (4) Reasonable operation and maintenance of irrigation and flood control facilities.  
37 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.4105 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.IV.4105, 1-15-01; A, 10/15/03; A, XX/XX/17]

38  
39 **20.6.2.4106 ABATEMENT PLAN PROPOSAL:**

40 A. Except as provided for in Section 20.6.2.4105 NMAC, a responsible person shall, within sixty (60)  
41 days of receipt of written notice from the secretary that an abatement plan is required, submit an abatement plan  
42 proposal to the secretary for approval. For good cause shown, the secretary may allow for a total of one hundred  
43 and twenty (120) days to prepare and submit the abatement plan proposal.

44 **B. Voluntary Abatement:**

45 (1) Any person wishing to abate water pollution in excess of the standards and requirements  
46 set forth in Section 20.6.2.4103 NMAC may submit a Stage 1 abatement plan proposal to the secretary for approval.  
47 Following approval by the secretary of a final site investigation report prepared pursuant to Stage 1 of an abatement  
48 plan, any person may submit a Stage 2 abatement plan proposal to the secretary for approval.

49 (2) Following approval of a Stage 1 or Stage 2 abatement plan proposal under Paragraph (1)  
50 of Subsection B of this Section, the person submitting the approved plan shall be a responsible person under  
51 Sections 20.6.2.4000 through 20.6.2.4115 NMAC for the purpose of performing the approved Stage 1 or Stage 2  
52 abatement plan. Nothing in this Section shall preclude the secretary from applying Paragraph (9) of Subsection A of  
53 Section 20.6.2.1203 NMAC to a responsible person if applicable.

54 C. **Stage 1 Abatement Plan:** The purpose of Stage 1 of the abatement plan shall be to design and  
55 conduct a site investigation that will adequately define site conditions, and provide the data necessary to select and  
56 design an effective abatement option. Stage 1 of the abatement plan may include, but not necessarily be limited to,

1 the following information depending on the media affected, and as needed to select and implement an expeditious  
2 abatement option:

3 (1) Descriptions of the site, including a site map, and of site history including the nature of  
4 the discharge that caused the water pollution, and a summary of previous investigations;

5 (2) Site investigation workplan to define:

6 (a) site geology and hydrogeology, the vertical and horizontal extent and magnitude  
7 of vadose-zone and ground-water contamination, subsurface hydraulic parameters including hydraulic conductivity,  
8 transmissivity, storativity, and rate and direction of contaminant migration, inventory of water wells inside and  
9 within one (1) mile from the perimeter of the three-dimensional body where the standards set forth in Subsection B  
10 and C of Section 20.6.2.4103 NMAC are exceeded, and location and number of such wells actually or potentially  
11 affected by the pollution; and

12 (b) surface-water hydrology, seasonal stream flow characteristics, ground-  
13 water/surface-water relationships, the vertical and horizontal extent and magnitude of contamination and impacts to  
14 surface water and stream sediments. The magnitude of contamination and impacts on surface water may be, in part,  
15 defined by conducting a biological assessment of fish, benthic macroinvertebrates and other wildlife populations.  
16 Seasonal variations should be accounted for when conducting these assessments.

17 (3) Monitoring program, including sampling stations and frequencies, for the duration of the  
18 abatement plan that may be modified, after approval by the secretary, as additional sampling stations are created;

19 (4) Quality assurance plan, consistent with the sampling and analytical techniques listed in  
20 Subsection B of Section 20.6.2.3107 NMAC and with Section 20.6.4.10 NMAC of the Water Quality Standards for  
21 Interstate and Intrastate Streams in New Mexico (20.6.4 NMAC), for all work to be conducted pursuant to the  
22 abatement plan;

23 (5) Site health and safety plan for all work to be performed pursuant to the abatement plan;

24 (6) A schedule for all Stage 1 abatement plan activities, including the submission of  
25 summary quarterly progress reports, and the submission, for approval by the secretary, of a detailed final site  
26 investigation report; and

27 (7) Any additional information that may be required to design and perform an adequate site  
28 investigation.

29 **D. Stage 2 Abatement Plan:** Any responsible person shall submit a Stage 2 abatement plan proposal  
30 to the secretary for approval within sixty (60) days [~~or up to one hundred and twenty (120) days for good cause~~  
31 ~~shown;~~] after approval by the secretary of the final site investigation report prepared pursuant to Stage 1 of the  
32 abatement plan. The secretary may grant approval for an extension of time to submit a State 2 abatement plan for  
33 good cause shown.

34 **E.** The purpose of Stage 2 of the abatement plan shall be to select and design, if necessary, an  
35 abatement option that, when implemented, will result in attainment of the abatement standards and requirements set  
36 forth in Section 20.6.2.4103 NMAC, including post-closure maintenance activities. Stage 2 of the abatement plan  
37 should include, at a minimum, the following information:

38 (1) Brief description of the current situation at the site;

39 (2) Development and assessment of abatement options;

40 (3) Description, justification and design, if necessary, of preferred abatement option;

41 (4) Modification, if necessary, of the monitoring program approved pursuant to Stage 1 of  
42 the abatement plan, including the designation of pre and post abatement-completion sampling stations and sampling  
43 frequencies to be used to demonstrate compliance with the standards and requirements set forth in Section  
44 20.6.2.4103 NMAC;

45 (5) Site maintenance activities, if needed, proposed to be performed after termination of  
46 abatement activities;

47 (6) A schedule for the duration of abatement activities, including the submission of summary  
48 quarterly progress reports;

49 (7) A public notification proposal designed to satisfy the requirements of Subsections B and  
50 C of Sections 20.6.2.4108 and 20.6.2.4108 NMAC; and

51 (8) Any additional information that may be reasonably required to select, describe, justify  
52 and design an effective abatement option.

53 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.4106 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.IV.4106, 1-15-01; A, XX/XX/17]

54  
55 **20.6.2.4107 OTHER REQUIREMENTS:**

56 A. Any responsible person shall allow any authorized representative of the secretary to:

- (1) upon presentation of proper credentials, enter the facility at reasonable times;
- (2) inspect and copy records required by an abatement plan;
- (3) inspect any treatment works, monitoring and analytical equipment;
- (4) sample any wastes, ground water, surface water, stream sediment, plants, animals, or vadose-zone material including vadose-zone vapor;
- (5) use monitoring systems and wells under such responsible person's control in order to collect samples of any media listed in Paragraph (4) of Subsection A of this section; and
- (6) gain access to off-site property not owned or controlled by such responsible person, but accessible to such responsible person through a third-party access agreement, provided that it is allowed by the agreement.

B. Any responsible person shall provide the secretary, or a representative of the secretary, with at least four (4) working days advance notice of any sampling to be performed pursuant to an abatement plan, or any well plugging, abandonment or destruction at any facility where an abatement plan has been required.

C. Any responsible person wishing to plug, abandon or destroy a monitoring or water supply well within the perimeter of the 3-dimensional body where the standards set forth in Subsection B of Section 20.6.2.4103 NMAC are exceeded, at any facility where an abatement plan has been required, shall propose such action by certified mail to the secretary for approval, unless such approval is required from the State Engineer. The proposed action shall be designed to prevent water pollution that could result from water contaminants migrating through the well or borehole. The proposed action shall not take place without written approval from the secretary, unless written approval or disapproval is not received by the responsible person within thirty (30) days of the date of receipt of the proposal.

[12-1-95; 20.6.2.4107 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.IV.4107, 1-15-01]

#### 20.6.2.4108 PUBLIC NOTICE AND PARTICIPATION:

A. Within thirty (30) days of filing of a Stage 1 abatement plan proposal, the secretary shall issue a news release summarizing:

- (1) the source, extent, magnitude and significance of water pollution, as known at that time;
- (2) the proposed Stage 1 abatement plan investigation; and
- (3) the name and telephone number of an agency contact who can provide additional

information.

B. ~~Within thirty (30) days of filing of~~ Any person proposing a Stage 2 abatement plan [proposal, or proposed] or a significant modification [of] to a Stage 2 [of the] abatement plan, [any responsible person] shall provide [to the secretary proof of public] notice of the [abatement plan] proposal to the following persons:

- (1) the public, who shall be notified through publication of a notice in newspapers of general circulation in this state and in the county where the abatement will occur and, in areas with large percentages of non-English speaking people, through the mailing of the public notice in English to a bilingual radio station serving the area where the abatement will occur with a request that it be aired as a public service announcement in the predominant non-English language of the area;
- (2) those persons, as identified by the secretary, who have requested notification, who shall be notified by mail;
- (3) the New Mexico Trustee for Natural Resources, and any other local, state or federal governmental agency affected, as identified by the secretary, which shall be notified by certified mail;
- (4) owners and residents of surface property located inside, and within one (1) mile from, the perimeter of the geographic area where the standards and requirements set forth in Section 20.6.2.4103 NMAC are exceeded who shall be notified by a means approved by the secretary; and
- (5) the Governor or President of each Indian Tribe, Pueblo or Nation within the state of New Mexico, as identified by the secretary, who shall be notified by mail.

C. The public notice ~~proposal shall [include, as approved in advance by]~~ be submitted to the secretary for approval with a stage 2 abatement plan proposal, and shall include:

- (1) name and address of the responsible person;
- (2) location of the proposed abatement;
- (3) brief description of the nature of the water pollution and of the proposed abatement action;
- (4) brief description of the procedures followed by the secretary in making a final determination;
- (5) statement on the comment period;

1 (6) statement that a copy of the abatement plan can be viewed by the public at the  
2 department's main office or at the department field office for the area in which the discharge occurred;

3 (7) statement that written comments on the abatement plan, and requests for a public meeting  
4 or hearing that include the reasons why a meeting or hearing should be held, will be accepted for consideration if  
5 sent to the secretary within sixty (60) days after the ~~[determination of administrative completeness; and]~~ date of  
6 public notice; and

7 (8) address and phone number at which interested persons may obtain further information.

8 D. within thirty (30) days of the secretary's approval of a Stage 2 abatement plan public notice  
9 proposal, any responsible person shall provide to the secretary proof of public notice to the persons listed in  
10 Subsection B of 20.6.2.4108 NMAC.

11 E. A public meeting or hearing may be held if the secretary determines there is significant public  
12 interest. Notice of the time and place of the meeting or hearing shall be given at least thirty (30) days prior to the  
13 meeting or hearing pursuant to Subsections A and B above. The secretary may appoint a meeting facilitator or  
14 hearing officer. The secretary may require the responsible person to prepare for approval by the secretary a fact  
15 sheet, to be distributed at the public meeting or hearing and afterwards upon request, written in English and Spanish,  
16 describing site history, the nature and extent of water pollution, and the proposed abatement. The record of the  
17 meeting or hearing, requested under this Section, consists of a tape recorded or transcribed session, provided that the  
18 cost of a court recorder shall be paid by the person requesting the transcript. If requested by the secretary, the  
19 responsible person will provide a translator approved by the secretary at a public meeting or hearing conducted in a  
20 locale where testimony from non-English speaking people can reasonably be expected. At the meeting or hearing,  
21 all interested persons shall be given a reasonable chance to submit data, views or arguments orally or in writing, and  
22 to ask questions of the secretary or the secretary's designee and of the responsible person, or their authorized  
23 representatives.

24 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.4108 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.IV.4108, 1-15-01; A, XX/XX/17]

25  
26 **20.6.2.4109 SECRETARY APPROVAL OR NOTICE OF DEFICIENCY OF SUBMITTALS:**

27 A. The secretary shall, within sixty (60) days of receiving a Stage 1 abatement plan proposal, a site  
28 investigation report, ~~[a technical infeasibility demonstration,]~~ or an abatement completion report, approve the  
29 document, or notify the responsible person of the document's deficiency, based upon the information available.

30 B. The secretary shall, within thirty (30) days of receiving a fact sheet, or stage 2 abatement plan  
31 public notice proposal, approve or notify the responsible person of the document's deficiency, based upon the  
32 information available.

33 C. If no public meeting or hearing is held pursuant to Subsection D of Section 20.6.2.4108 NMAC,  
34 then the secretary shall, within ninety (90) days of receiving a Stage 2 abatement plan proposal, approve the plan, or  
35 notify the responsible person of the plan's deficiency, based upon the information available.

36 D. If a public meeting or hearing is held pursuant to Subsection D of Section 20.6.2.4108, then the  
37 secretary shall, within sixty (60) days of receipt of all required information, approve Stage 2 of the abatement plan  
38 proposal, or notify the responsible person of the plan's deficiency, based upon the information contained in the plan  
39 and information submitted at the meeting or hearing.

40 E. If the secretary notifies a responsible person of any deficiencies in a site investigation report, or in  
41 a Stage 1 or Stage 2 abatement plan proposal, the responsible person shall submit a modified document to cure the  
42 deficiencies specified by the secretary within thirty (30) days of receipt of the notice of deficiency. The responsible  
43 person shall be in violation of Sections 20.6.2.4000 through 20.6.2.4115 NMAC if he fails to submit a modified  
44 document within the required time, or if the modified document does not make a good faith effort to cure the  
45 deficiencies specified by the secretary.

46 F. Provided that the other requirements of this Part are met and provided further that Stage 2 of the  
47 abatement plan, if implemented, will result in the standards and requirements set forth in Section 20.6.2.4103  
48 NMAC being met within a schedule that is reasonable given the particular circumstances of the site, the secretary  
49 shall approve the plan.

50 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.4109 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.IV.4109, 1-15-01; XX/XX/17]

51  
52 **20.6.2.4110 INVESTIGATION AND ABATEMENT:** Any responsible person who receives approval for  
53 Stage 1 and/or Stage 2 of an abatement plan shall conduct all investigation, abatement, monitoring and reporting  
54 activity in full compliance with Sections 20.6.2.4000 through 20.6.2.4115 NMAC and according to the terms and  
55 schedules contained in the approved abatement plans.

56 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.4110 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.IV.4110, 1-15-01]



1  
2 **20.6.2.4111 ABATEMENT PLAN MODIFICATION:**

3 A. Any approved abatement plan may be modified, at the written request of the responsible person, in  
4 accordance with Sections 20.6.2.4000 through 20.6.2.4115 NMAC, and with written approval of the secretary.

5 B. If data submitted pursuant to any monitoring requirements specified in the approved abatement  
6 plan or other information available to the secretary indicates that the abatement action is ineffective, or is creating  
7 unreasonable injury to or interference with health, welfare, environment or property, the secretary may require a  
8 responsible person to modify an abatement plan within the shortest reasonable time so as to effectively abate water  
9 pollution which exceeds the standards and requirements set forth in Section 20.6.2.4103 NMAC, and to abate and  
10 prevent unreasonable injury to or interference with health, welfare, environment or property.

11 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.4111 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.IV.4111, 1-15-01]  
12

13 **20.6.2.4112 COMPLETION AND TERMINATION:**

14 A. Abatement shall be considered complete when the standards and requirements set forth in Section  
15 20.6.2.4103 NMAC are met. At that time, the responsible person shall submit an abatement completion report,  
16 documenting compliance with the standards and requirements set forth in Section 20.6.2.4103 NMAC, to the  
17 secretary for approval. The abatement completion report also shall propose any changes to long term monitoring  
18 and site maintenance activities, if needed, to be performed after termination of the abatement plan.

19 B. Provided that the other requirements of this Part are met and provided further that the standards  
20 and requirements set forth in Section 20.6.2.4103 NMAC have been met, the secretary shall approve the abatement  
21 completion report. When the secretary approves the abatement completion report, he shall also notify the  
22 responsible person in writing that the abatement plan is terminated.

23 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.4112 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.IV.4112, 1-15-01]  
24

25 **20.6.2.4113 DISPUTE RESOLUTION:** In the event of any technical dispute regarding the requirements of  
26 Paragraph (9) of Subsection A and Subsection E of Section 20.6.2.1203, Sections 20.6.2.4103, 20.6.2.4105,  
27 20.6.2.4106, 20.6.2.4111 or 20.6.2.4112 NMAC, including notices of deficiency, the responsible person may notify  
28 the secretary by certified mail that a dispute has arisen, and desires to invoke the dispute resolution provisions of this  
29 Section, provided that such notification must be made within thirty (30) days after receipt by the responsible person  
30 of the decision of the secretary that causes the dispute. Upon such notification, all deadlines affected by the  
31 technical dispute shall be extended for a thirty (30) day negotiation period, or for a maximum of sixty (60) days if  
32 approved by the secretary for good cause shown. During this negotiation period, the secretary or his/her designee  
33 and the responsible person shall meet at least once. Such meeting(s) may be facilitated by a mutually agreed upon  
34 third party, but the third party shall assume no power or authority granted or delegated to the secretary by the Water  
35 Quality Act or by the commission. If the dispute remains unresolved after the negotiation period, the decision of  
36 secretary shall be final.

37 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.4113 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.IV.4113, 1-15-01]  
38

39 **20.6.2.4114 APPEALS FROM SECRETARY'S DECISIONS:**

40 A. If the secretary determines that an abatement plan is required pursuant to Paragraph (9) of  
41 Subsection A of 20.6.2.1203, Paragraph (4) of Subsection E of 20.6.2.3109, or Subsection B of 20.6.2.4105 NMAC,  
42 approves or provides notice of deficiency of a proposed abatement plan, [~~technical infeasibility demonstration~~] or  
43 abatement completion report, or modifies or terminates an approved abatement plan, he shall provide written notice  
44 of such action by certified mail to the responsible person and any person who participated in the action.

45 B. Any person who participated in the action before the secretary and who is adversely affected by  
46 the action listed in Subsection A of 20.6.2.4114 NMAC may file a petition requesting a review before the  
47 commission.

48 C. The petition shall be made in writing to the commission and shall be filed with the commission's  
49 secretary within thirty (30) days after receiving notice of the secretary's action. The petition shall specify the  
50 portions of the action to which the petitioner objects, certify that a copy of the petition has been mailed or hand-  
51 delivered to the secretary, and to the applicant or permittee if the petitioner is not the applicant or permittee, and  
52 attach a copy of the action for which review is sought. Unless a timely petition for hearing is made, the secretary's  
53 action is final.

54 D. The proceedings before the commission shall be conducted as provided in the commission's  
55 adjudicatory procedures, 20 NMAC 1.3.

56 E. The cost of the court reporter for the hearing shall be paid by the petitioner.

1 F. The appeal provisions do not relieve the owner, operator or responsible person of their obligations  
2 to comply with any federal or state laws or regulations.  
3 [12-1-95, 11-15-96; 20.6.2.4114 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.IV.4114, 1-15-01; A, 7-16-06; A, XX/XX/17]

4  
5 **20.6.2.4115 COURT REVIEW OF COMMISSION DECISIONS:** Court review of commission decisions  
6 shall be as provided by law.  
7 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.4115 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.IV.4115, 1-15-01]

8  
9 **20.6.2.4116 - 20.6.2.4999: [RESERVED]**  
10 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.4116 - 20.6.2.4999 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.IV.4116-5100, 1-15-01]

11  
12 **20.6.2.5000 UNDERGROUND INJECTION CONTROL:**  
13 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.5000 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.V, 1-15-01]

14  
15 **20.6.2.5001 PURPOSE:** The purpose of 20.6.2.5000 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC controlling discharges from  
16 underground injection control wells is to protect all ground water of the state of New Mexico which has an existing  
17 concentration of 10,000 mg/l or less TDS, for present and potential future use as domestic and agricultural water  
18 supply, and to protect those segments of surface waters which are gaining because of ground water inflow for uses  
19 designated in the New Mexico water quality standards. 20.6.2.5000 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC include  
20 notification requirements, and requirements for discharges directly into the subsurface through underground  
21 injection control wells.  
22 [20.6.2.5001 NMAC - N, 12-1-01; A, 8-31-15]

23  
24 **20.6.2.5002 UNDERGROUND INJECTION CONTROL WELL CLASSIFICATIONS:**

25 A. Underground injection control wells include the following.  
26 (1) Any dug hole or well that is deeper than its largest surface dimension, where the principal  
27 function of the hole is emplacement of fluids.  
28 (2) Any septic tank or cesspool used by generators of hazardous waste, or by owners or  
29 operators of hazardous waste management facilities, to dispose of fluids containing hazardous waste.  
30 (3) Any subsurface distribution system, cesspool or other well which is used for the injection  
31 of wastes.

32 B. Underground injection control wells are classified as follows:

33 (1) Class I wells inject fluids beneath the lowermost formation that contains 10,000  
34 milligrams per liter or less TDS. Class I hazardous or radioactive waste injection wells inject fluids containing any  
35 hazardous or radioactive waste as defined in 74-4-3 and 74-4A-4 NMSA 1978 or 20.4.1.200 NMAC (incorporating  
36 40 C.F.R. Section 261.3), including any combination of these wastes. Class I non-hazardous waste injection wells  
37 inject non-hazardous and non-radioactive fluids, and they inject naturally-occurring radioactive material (NORM) as  
38 provided by 20.3.1.1407 NMAC.

39 (2) Class II wells inject fluids associated with oil and gas recovery;

40 (3) Class III wells inject fluids for extraction of minerals or other natural resources, including  
41 sulfur, uranium, metals, salts or potash by in situ extraction. This classification includes only in situ production  
42 from ore bodies that have not been conventionally mined. Solution mining of conventional mines such as stopes  
43 leaching is included in Class V.

44 (4) Class IV wells inject fluids containing any radioactive or hazardous waste as defined in  
45 74-4-3 and 74-4A-4 NMSA 1978, including any combination of these wastes, above or into a formation that  
46 contains 10,000 mg/l or less TDS.

47 (5) Class V wells inject a variety of fluids and are those wells not included in Class I, II, III  
48 or IV. Types of Class V wells include, but are not limited to, the following:

49 (a) domestic liquid waste injection wells:

50 (i) domestic liquid waste disposal wells used to inject liquid waste  
51 volumes greater than that regulated by 20.7.3 NMAC through subsurface fluid distribution systems or vertical wells;  
52 (ii) septic system wells used to emplace liquid waste volumes greater than  
53 that regulated by 20.7.3 NMAC into the subsurface, which are comprised of a septic tank and subsurface fluid  
54 distribution system;

55 (iii) large capacity cesspools used to inject liquid waste volumes greater  
56 than that regulated by 20.7.3 NMAC, including drywells that sometimes have an open bottom or perforated sides;

- (b) industrial waste injection wells:
- (i) air conditioning return flow wells used to return to the supply aquifer the water used for heating or cooling;
  - (ii) dry wells used for the injection of wastes into a subsurface formation;
  - (iii) [~~geothermal energy~~] injection wells associated with the recovery of geothermal energy for heating, aquaculture and production of electrical power;
  - (iv) stormwater drainage wells used to inject storm runoff from the surface into the subsurface;
  - (v) motor vehicle waste disposal wells that receive or have received fluids from vehicular repair or maintenance activities;
  - (vi) car wash waste disposal wells used to inject fluids from motor vehicle washing activities;
- (c) mining injection wells:
- (i) stopes leaching wells used for solution mining of conventional mines;
  - (ii) brine injection wells used to inject spent brine into the same formation from which it was withdrawn after extraction of halogens or their salts;
  - (iii) backfill wells used to inject a mixture of water and sand, mill tailings or other solids into mined out portions of subsurface mines whether water injected is a radioactive waste or not;
  - (iv) injection wells used for in situ recovery of lignite, coal, tar sands, and oil shale;
- (d) ground water management injection wells:
- (i) ground water remediation injection wells used to inject contaminated ground water that has been treated to ground water quality standards;
  - (ii) in situ ground water remediation wells used to inject a fluid that facilitates vadose zone or ground water remediation.
  - (iii) recharge wells used to replenish the water in an aquifer, including use to reclaim or improve the quality of existing ground water;
  - (iv) barrier wells used to inject fluids into ground water to prevent the intrusion of saline or contaminated water into ground water of better quality;
  - (v) subsidence control wells (not used for purposes of oil or natural gas production) used to inject fluids into a non-oil or gas producing zone to reduce or eliminate subsidence associated with the overdraft of fresh water;
  - (vi) wells used in experimental technologies;
- (e) agricultural injection wells - drainage wells used to inject fluids into ground water to prevent the intrusion of saline or contaminated water into ground water of better quality.

[20.6.2.5002 NMAC - N, 12-1-01; A, 8-1-14; A, 8-31-15; A, XX/XX/17]

**20.6.2.5003 NOTIFICATION AND GENERAL OPERATION REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL UNDERGROUND INJECTION CONTROL WELLS:** All operators of underground injection control wells, except those wells regulated under the Oil and Gas Act, the Geothermal Resources [~~Conservation~~]Development Act, and the Surface Mining Act, shall:

- A. for existing underground injection control wells, submit to the secretary the information enumerated in Subsection C of 20.6.2.1201 NMAC of this part; provided, however, that if the information in Subsection C of 20.6.2.1201 NMAC has been previously submitted to the secretary and acknowledged by him, the information need not be resubmitted; and
  - B. operate and continue to operate in conformance with 20.6.2.1 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC;
  - C. for new underground injection control wells, submit to the secretary the information enumerated in Subsection C of 20.6.2.1201 NMAC of this part at least 120 days prior to well construction.
- [9-20-82, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.5300 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.V.5300, 1-15-01; 20.6.2.5003 NMAC - Rn, 20.6.2.5300 NMAC, 12-1-01; A, 12-1-01; A, 9-15-02; A, 8-31-15; A, XX/XX/17]

**20.6.2.5004 PROHIBITED UNDERGROUND INJECTION CONTROL ACTIVITIES AND WELLS:**

A No person shall perform the following underground injection activities nor operate the following underground injection control wells.

- (1) The injection of fluids into a motor vehicle waste disposal well is prohibited. Motor vehicle waste disposal wells are prohibited. Any person operating a new motor vehicle waste disposal well (for

1 which construction began after April 5, 2000) must close the well immediately. Any person operating an existing  
2 motor vehicle waste disposal well must cease injection immediately and must close the well by December 31, 2002,  
3 except as provided in this subsection.

4 (2) The injection of fluids into a large capacity cesspool is prohibited. Large capacity  
5 cesspools are prohibited. Any person operating a new large capacity cesspool (for which construction began after  
6 April 5, 2000) must close the cesspool immediately. Any person operating an existing large capacity cesspool must  
7 cease injection immediately and must close the cesspool by December 31, 2002.

8 (3) The injection of any hazardous or radioactive waste into a well is prohibited, except as  
9 provided in 20.6.2.5300 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC or this subsection.

10 (a) Class I radioactive waste injection wells are prohibited, except naturally-  
11 occurring radioactive material (NORM) regulated under 20.3.1.1407 NMAC is allowed as a Class I non-hazardous  
12 waste injection well pursuant to Paragraph (1) of Subsection B of 20.6.2.5002 NMAC.

13 (b) Class IV wells are prohibited, except for wells re-injecting treated ground water  
14 into the same formation from which it was drawn as part of a removal or remedial action if the injection has prior  
15 approval from the environmental protection agency (EPA) or the department under the Comprehensive  
16 Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act (CERCLA) or the Resource Conservation and Recovery  
17 Act (RCRA).

18 (4) Barrier wells, drainage wells, recharge wells, return flow wells, and motor vehicle waste  
19 disposal wells are prohibited, except when the discharger can demonstrate that the discharge will not adversely  
20 affect the health of persons, and

21 (a) the injection fluid does not contain a ~~contaminant~~ constituent or exhibit a  
22 physical parameter (which could include pH, redox condition or temperature) which may cause an exceedance at  
23 any place of present or reasonable foreseeable future use of any primary state drinking water maximum contaminant  
24 level as specified in the water supply regulations, "Drinking Water" (20.7.10 NMAC), adopted by the environmental  
25 improvement board under the Environmental Improvement Act or the standard of 20.6.2.3103 NMAC, whichever is  
26 more stringent;

27 (b) the discharger can demonstrate that the injection will result in an overall or net  
28 improvement in water quality as determined by the secretary.

29 B. Closure of prohibited underground injection control wells shall be in accordance with 20.6.2.5005  
30 and 20.6.2.5209 NMAC.

31 [20.6.2.5004 NMAC - N, 12-1-01; A, 8-31-15; A, XX/XX/17]

### 32 20.6.2.5005 PRE-CLOSURE NOTIFICATION AND CLOSURE REQUIREMENTS:

33 A. Any person proposing to close a Class I, III, IV or V underground injection control well must  
34 submit pre-closure notification to the department at least 30 days prior to closure. Pre-closure notification must  
35 include the following information:

- 36 include the following information:
- 37 (1) Name of facility.
  - 38 (2) Address of facility.
  - 39 (3) Name of Owner/Operator.
  - 40 (4) Address of Owner/Operator.
  - 41 (5) Contact Person.
  - 42 (6) Phone Number.
  - 43 (7) Type of Well(s).
  - 44 (8) Number of Well(s).
  - 45 (9) Well Construction (e.g. drywell, improved sinkhole, septic tank, leachfield, cesspool,  
46 other...).
  - 47 (10) Type of Discharge.
  - 48 (11) Average Flow (gallons per day).
  - 49 (12) Year of Well Construction.
  - 50 (13) Proposed Well Closure Activities (e.g. sample fluids/sediment, appropriate disposal of  
51 remaining fluids/sediments, remove well and any contaminated soil, clean out well, install permanent plug,  
52 conversion to other type well, ground water and vadose zone investigation, other).
  - 53 (14) Proposed Date of Well Closure.
  - 54 (15) Name of Preparer.
  - 55 (16) Date.

1 (17) Well plugging plan as submitted to the Office of the State Engineer pursuant to 19.27.4  
2 NMAC.

3 B. Proposed well closure activities must be approved by the department prior to implementation.  
4 [20.6.2.5005 NMAC - N, 12-1-01; A. XX/XX/17]

6 **20.6.2.5006 DISCHARGE PERMIT REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS V INJECTION WELLS:** Class V  
7 injection wells must meet the requirements of Sections 20.6.2.3000 through 20.6.2.3999 NMAC and Sections  
8 20.6.2.5000 through 20.6.2.5006 NMAC. Class V injection wells or surface impoundments constructed as recharge  
9 basins used to replenish the water in an aquifer, including use to reclaim or improve the quality of existing water,  
10 must additionally provide documentation of compliance with 19.25.5 NMAC (Underground Storage and Recovery)  
11 and shall not be subject to the exemptions of 20.6.2.3105 NMAC.  
12 [20.6.2.5006 NMAC - N, 12-1-01; A. XX/XX/17]

13  
14 **20.6.2.5007 - 20.6.2.5100: [RESERVED]**  
15 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.5001 - 20.6.2.5100 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.IV.4116-5100, 1-15-01; 20.6.2.5007 -20.6.2.5100  
16 NMAC - Rn 20.6.2.5001 - 20.6.2.5100 NMAC, 12-1-01]

17  
18 **20.6.2.5101 DISCHARGE PERMIT AND OTHER REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS I WELLS AND**  
19 **CLASS III WELLS:**

20 A. Class I wells and Class III wells must meet the requirements of 20.6.2.5000 through 20.6.2.5399  
21 NMAC in addition to other applicable requirements of the commission regulations. The secretary may also require  
22 that some Class IV and Class V wells comply with the requirements for Class I wells in 20.6.2.5000 through  
23 20.6.2.5399 NMAC if the secretary determines that the additional requirements are necessary to prevent the  
24 movement of water contaminants from a specified injection zone into ground water having 10,000 mg/l or less  
25 TDS. No Class I well or Class III well may be approved which allows for movement of fluids into ground water  
26 having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS except for fluid movement approved pursuant to 20.6.2.5103 NMAC, or pursuant to  
27 a temporary designation as provided in Paragraph (2) of Subsection C of 20.6.2.5101 NMAC.

28 B. Operation of a Class I well or Class III well must be pursuant to a discharge permit meeting the  
29 requirements of 20.6.2.3000 through 20.6.2.3999 NMAC and 20.6.2.5000 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC.

30 C. Discharge permits for Class I wells, or Class III wells affecting ground water of 10,000 mg/l or  
31 less TDS submitted for secretary approval shall:

32 (1) receive an aquifer designation if required in 20.6.2.5103 NMAC prior to discharge permit  
33 issuance; or

34 (2) for Class III wells only, address the methods or techniques to be used to restore ground  
35 water so that upon final termination of operations including restoration efforts, ground water at any place of  
36 withdrawal for present or reasonably foreseeable future use will not contain either concentrations in excess of the  
37 standards of 20.6.2.3103 NMAC or any toxic pollutant; issuance of a discharge permit or project discharge permit  
38 for Class III wells that provides for restoration of ground water in accordance with the requirements of this  
39 subsection shall substitute for the aquifer designation provisions of 20.6.2.5103 NMAC; the approval shall constitute  
40 a temporary aquifer designation for a mineral bearing or producing aquifer, or portion thereof, to allow injection as  
41 provided for in the discharge permit; such temporary designation shall expire upon final termination of operations  
42 including restoration efforts.

43 D. The exemptions from the discharge permit requirement listed in 20.6.2.3105 NMAC do not apply  
44 to underground injection control wells except as provided below:

45 (1) wells regulated by the oil conservation division of the energy, minerals and natural  
46 resources department under the exclusive authority granted under Section 70-2-12 NMSA 1978 or under other  
47 sections of the "Oil and Gas Act";

48 (2) wells regulated by the [~~oil conservation division~~] energy conservation management  
49 division of the energy, minerals and natural resourced department under the "Geothermal Resources Development  
50 Act";

51 (3) wells regulated by the [~~New Mexico coal surface mining bureau~~] mining and minerals  
52 division of the energy, minerals and natural resources department under the "Surface Mining Act";

53 (4) wells for the disposal of effluent from systems which are regulated under the "Liquid  
54 Waste Disposal and Treatment" regulations (20.7.3 NMAC) adopted by the environmental improvement board  
55 under the "Environmental Improvement Act".

56 E. Project permits for Class III wells.

- 1 (1) The secretary may consider a project discharge permit for Class III wells, if the wells are:  
2 (a) within the same well field, facility site or similar unit;  
3 (b) within the same aquifer and ore deposit;  
4 (c) of similar construction;  
5 (d) of the same purpose; and  
6 (e) operated by a single owner or operator.

7 (2) A project discharge permit does not allow the discharger to commence injection in any  
8 individual operational area until the secretary approves an application for injection in that operational area  
9 (operational area approval).

10 (3) A project discharge permit shall:

11 (a) specify the approximate locations and number of wells for which operational  
12 area approvals are or will be sought with approximate time frames for operation and restoration (if restoration is  
13 required) of each area; and

14 (b) provide the information required under the following sections of this part, except  
15 for such additional site-specific information as needed to evaluate applications for individual operational area  
16 approvals: Subsection C of 20.6.2.3106, 20.6.2.3107, 20.6.2.5204 through 20.6.2.5209, and Subsection B of  
17 20.6.2.5210 NMAC.

18 (4) Applications for individual operational area approval shall include the following:

19 (a) site-specific information demonstrating that the requirements of this part are  
20 met; and

21 (b) information required under 20.6.2.5202 through 20.6.2.5210 NMAC and not  
22 previously provided pursuant to Subparagraph (b) of Paragraph (3) of Subsection E of this section.

23 (5) Applications for project discharge permits and for operational area approval shall be  
24 processed in accordance with the same procedures provided for discharge permits under 20.6.2.3000 through  
25 20.6.2.3114 NMAC, allowing for public notice on the project discharge permit and on each application for  
26 operational area approval pursuant to 20.6.2.3108 NMAC with opportunity for public hearing prior to approval or  
27 disapproval.

28 (6) The discharger shall comply with additional requirements that may be imposed by the  
29 secretary pursuant to this part on wells in each new operational area.

30 F. If the holder of a discharge permit for a Class I well, or Class III well submits an application for  
31 discharge permit renewal at least 120 days before discharge permit expiration, and the discharger is in compliance  
32 with his discharge permit on the date of its expiration, then the existing discharge permit for the same activity shall  
33 not expire until the application for renewal has been approved or disapproved. An application for discharge permit  
34 renewal must include and adequately address all of the information necessary for evaluation of a new discharge  
35 permit. Previously submitted materials may be included by reference provided they are current, readily available to  
36 the secretary and sufficiently identified to be retrieved.

37 G. Discharge permit signatory requirements: No discharge permit for a Class I well or Class III well  
38 may be issued unless:

39 (1) the application for a discharge permit has been signed as follows:

40 (a) for a corporation: by a principal executive officer of at least the level of vice-  
41 president, or a representative who performs similar policy-making functions for the corporation who has authority to  
42 sign for the corporation; or

43 (b) for a partnership or sole proprietorship: by a general partner or the proprietor,  
44 respectively; or

45 (c) for a municipality, state, federal, or other public agency: by either a principal  
46 executive officer who has authority to sign for the agency, or a ranking elected official; and

47 (2) all reports required by Class I hazardous waste injection well permits and other  
48 information requested by the director pursuant to a Class I hazardous waste injection well permit shall be signed by  
49 a person described in Paragraph (1) of this subsection, or by a duly authorized representative of that person; a person  
50 is a duly authorized representative only if:

51 (a) the authorization is made in writing by a person described in Paragraph (1) of  
52 this subsection;

53 (b) the authorization specifies either an individual or a position having  
54 responsibility for the overall operation of the regulated facility or activity, such as the position of plant manager,  
55 operator of a well or a well field, superintendent, or position of equivalent responsibility; (a duly authorized  
56 representative may thus be either a named individual or any individual occupying a named position); and

1 (c) the written authorization is submitted to the director.  
2 (3) *Changes to authorization.* If an authorization under Paragraph (2) of this subsection is no  
3 longer accurate because a different individual or position has responsibility for the overall operation of the facility, a  
4 new authorization satisfying the requirements of Paragraph (2) of this subsection must be submitted to the director  
5 prior to or together with any reports, information, or applications to be signed by an authorized representative.

6 (4) The signature on an application, report or other information requested by the director  
7 must be directly preceded by the following certification: "I certify under penalty of law that I have personally  
8 examined and am familiar with the information submitted in this document and all attachments and that, based on  
9 my inquiry of those individuals immediately responsible for obtaining the information, I believe that the information  
10 is true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information  
11 including the possibility of fine and imprisonment."

12 H. Transfer of Class I non-hazardous waste injection well and Class III well discharge permits.

13 (1) The transfer provisions of 20.6.2.3111 NMAC do not apply to a discharge permit for a  
14 Class I non-hazardous waste injection well or Class III well.

15 (2) A Class I non-hazardous waste injection well or Class III well discharge permit may be  
16 transferred if:

17 (a) the secretary receives written notice 30 days prior to the transfer date; and  
18 (b) the secretary does not object prior to the proposed transfer date; the secretary  
19 may require modification of the discharge permit as a condition of transfer, and may require demonstration of  
20 adequate financial responsibility.

21 (3) The written notice required by Subparagraph (a) of Paragraph (2) of Subsection H above  
22 shall:

23 (a) have been signed by the discharger and the succeeding discharger, including an  
24 acknowledgement that the succeeding discharger shall be responsible for compliance with the discharge permit upon  
25 taking possession of the facility; and

26 (b) set a specific date for transfer of discharge permit responsibility, coverage and  
27 liability; and

28 (c) include information relating to the succeeding discharger's financial  
29 responsibility required by Paragraph (17) of Subsection B of 20.6.2.5210 NMAC.

30 I. Modification or termination of a discharge permit for a Class I well or Class III well: If  
31 data submitted pursuant to any monitoring requirements specified in the discharge permit or other information  
32 available to the secretary indicate that this part are being or may be violated, the secretary may require modification  
33 or, if it is determined by the secretary that the modification may not be adequate, may terminate a discharge permit  
34 for a Class I well, or Class III well or well field, that was approved pursuant to the requirements of this under  
35 20.6.2.5000 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC for the following causes:

36 (1) noncompliance by the discharger with any condition of the discharge permit; or  
37 (2) the discharger's failure in the discharge permit application or during the discharge permit  
38 review process to disclose fully all relevant facts, or the discharger's misrepresentation of any relevant facts at any  
39 time; or

40 (3) a determination that the permitted activity may cause a hazard to public health or undue  
41 risk to property and can only be regulated to acceptable levels by discharge permit modification or termination.

42 [9-20-82, 12-1-95, 11-15-96; 20.6.2.5101 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.V.5101, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01; A, 9-15-02; A,  
43 8-1-14; A, 8-31-15; A, XX/XX/17]

44  
45 **20.6.2.5102 PRE-CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS I WELLS AND CLASS III**  
46 **WELLS:**

47 A. Discharge permit requirement for Class I wells.

48 (1) Prior to construction of a Class I well or conversion of an existing well to a Class I well,  
49 an approved discharge permit is required that incorporates the requirements of 20.6.2.5000 through 20.6.2.5399  
50 NMAC, except Subsection C of 20.6.2.5210 NMAC. As a condition of discharge permit issuance, the operation of  
51 the Class I well under the discharge permit will not be authorized until the secretary has:

52 (a) reviewed the information submitted for his consideration pursuant to Subsection  
53 C of 20.6.2.5210 NMAC; and

54 (b) determined that the information submitted demonstrates that the operation will  
55 be in compliance with this part and the discharge permit.

1 (2) If conditions encountered during construction represent a substantial change which could  
2 adversely impact ground water quality from those anticipated in the discharge permit, the secretary shall require a  
3 discharge permit modification or may terminate the discharge permit pursuant to Subsection I of 20.6.2.5101  
4 NMAC, and the secretary shall publish public notice and allow for comments and hearing in accordance with  
5 20.6.2.3108 NMAC.

6 B. Notification requirement for Class III wells.

7 (1) The discharger shall notify the secretary in writing prior to the commencement of drilling  
8 or construction of wells which are expected to be used for in situ extraction, unless the discharger has previously  
9 received a discharge permit or project discharge permit for the Class III well operation.

10 (a) Any person proposing to drill or construct a new Class III well or well field, or  
11 convert an existing well to a Class III well, shall file plans, specifications and pertinent documents regarding such  
12 construction or conversion, with the ground water quality bureau of the environment department.

13 (b) Plans, specifications, and pertinent documents required by this section, if  
14 pertaining to ~~geothermal installations,~~ carbon dioxide facilities, or facilities for the exploration, production,  
15 refinement or pipeline transmission of oil and natural gas, shall be filed instead with the oil conservation division of  
16 the energy, minerals and natural resources department.

17 (c) Plans, specifications and pertinent documents required to be filed under this  
18 section must be filed 90 days prior to the planned commencement of construction or conversion.

19 (d) The following plans, specifications and pertinent documents shall be provided  
20 with the notification:

21 (i) information required in Subsection C of 20.6.2.3106 NMAC;  
22 (ii) a map showing the Class III wells which are to be constructed; the map  
23 must also show, in so far as is known or is reasonably available from the public records, the number, name, and  
24 location of all producing wells, injection wells, abandoned wells, dry holes, surface bodies of water, springs, mines  
25 (surface and subsurface), quarries, water wells and other pertinent surface features, including residences and roads,  
26 that are within the expected area of review (20.6.2.5202 NMAC) of the Class III well or well field perimeter;

27 (iii) maps and cross-sections indicating the general vertical and lateral limits  
28 of all ground water having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS within one mile of the site, the position of such ground water  
29 within this area relative to the injection formation, and the direction of water movement, where known, in each zone  
30 of ground water which may be affected by the proposed injection operation;

31 (iv) maps and cross-sections detailing the geology and geologic structure of  
32 the local area, including faults, if known or suspected;

33 (v) the proposed formation testing program to obtain an analysis or  
34 description, whichever the secretary requires, of the chemical, physical, and radiological characteristics of, and other  
35 information on, the receiving formation;

36 (vi) the proposed stimulation program;

37 (vii) the proposed injection procedure;

38 (viii) schematic or other appropriate drawings of the surface and subsurface  
39 construction details of the well;

40 (ix) proposed construction procedures, including a cementing and casing  
41 program, logging procedures, deviation checks, and a drilling, testing, and coring program;

42 (x) information, as described in Paragraph (17) of Subsection B of  
43 20.6.2.5210 NMAC, showing the ability of the discharger to undertake measures necessary to prevent ~~groundwater-~~  
44 ground water contamination; and

45 (xi) a plugging and abandonment plan showing that the requirements of  
46 Subsections B, C and D of 20.6.2.5209 NMAC will be met.

47 (2) Prior to construction, the discharger shall have received written notice from the secretary  
48 that the information submitted under item 10 of Subparagraph (d) of Paragraph (1) of Subsection B of 20.6.2.5102  
49 NMAC is acceptable. Within 30 days of submission of the above information the secretary shall notify the  
50 discharger that the information submitted is acceptable or unacceptable.

51 (3) Prior to construction, the secretary shall review said plans, specifications and pertinent  
52 documents and shall comment upon their adequacy of design for the intended purpose and their compliance with  
53 pertinent sections of this part. Review of plans, specifications and pertinent documents shall be based on the criteria  
54 contained in 20.6.2.5205, Subsection E of 20.6.2.5209, and Subparagraph (d) of Paragraph (1) of Subsection B of  
55 20.6.2.5102 NMAC.



1 (4) Within 30 days of receipt, the secretary shall issue public notice, consistent with  
2 Subsection B of 20.6.2.3108 NMAC, that notification was submitted pursuant to Subsection B of 20.6.2.5102  
3 NMAC. The secretary shall allow a period of at least 30 days during which comments may be submitted. The  
4 public notice shall include:

5 (a) name and address of the proposed discharger;  
6 (b) location of the discharge;  
7 (c) brief description of the proposed activities;  
8 (d) statement of the public comment period; and  
9 (e) address and telephone number at which interested persons may obtain further  
10 information.

11 (5) The secretary shall comment in writing upon the plans and specifications within 60 days  
12 of their receipt by the secretary.

13 (6) Within 30 days after completion, the discharger shall submit written notice to the  
14 secretary that the construction or conversion was completed in accordance with submitted plans and specifications,  
15 or shall submit as-built plans detailing changes from the originally submitted plans and specifications.

16 (7) In the event a discharge permit application is not submitted or approved, all wells which  
17 may cause ~~groundwater~~ground water contamination shall be plugged and abandoned by the applicant pursuant to  
18 the plugging and abandonment plan submitted in the notification; these measures shall be consistent with any  
19 comments made by the secretary in his review. If the wells are not to be permanently abandoned and the discharger  
20 demonstrates that plugging at this time is unnecessary to prevent ~~groundwater~~ground water contamination,  
21 plugging pursuant to the notification is not required. Financial responsibility established pursuant to 20.6.2.5000  
22 through 20.6.2.5299 NMAC will remain in effect until the discharger permanently abandons and plugs the wells in  
23 accordance with the plugging and abandonment plan.

24 [9-20-82, 12-24-87, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.5102 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.V.5102, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01; A, 8-31-15; A,  
25 XX/XX/17]

26  
27 **20.6.2.5103 DESIGNATED AQUIFERS FOR CLASS I WELLS AND CLASS III WELLS:**

28 A. Any person may file a written petition with the secretary seeking commission consideration of  
29 certain aquifers or portions of aquifers as "designated aquifers". The purpose of aquifer designation is:

30 (1) for Class I wells, to allow as a result of injection, the addition of water contaminants into  
31 ground water, which before initiation of injection has a concentration between 5,000 and 10,000 mg/l TDS; or

32 (2) for Class III wells, to allow as a result of injection, the addition of water contaminants  
33 into ground water, which before initiation of injection has a concentration between 5,000 and 10,000 mg/l TDS, and  
34 not provide for restoration or complete restoration of that ground water pursuant to Paragraph (2) of Subsection C of  
35 20.6.2.5101 NMAC.

36 B. The applicant shall identify (by narrative description, illustrations, maps or other means) and  
37 describe such aquifers, in geologic and geometric terms (such as vertical and lateral limits and gradient) which are  
38 clear and definite.

39 C. An aquifer or portion of an aquifer may be considered for aquifer designation under Subsection A  
40 of this section, if the applicant demonstrates that the following criteria are met:

41 (1) it is not currently used as a domestic or agricultural water supply; and

42 (2) there is no reasonable relationship between the economic and social costs of failure to  
43 designate and benefits to be obtained from its use as a domestic or agricultural water supply because:

44 (a) it is situated at a depth or location which makes recovery of water for drinking  
45 or agricultural purposes economically or technologically impractical at present and in the reasonably foreseeable  
46 future; or

47 (b) it is already so contaminated that it would be economically or technologically  
48 impractical to render that water fit for human consumption or agricultural use at present and in the reasonably  
49 foreseeable future.

50 D. The petition shall state the extent to which injection would add water contaminants to  
51 ground water and why the proposed aquifer designation should be approved. For Class III wells, the applicant shall  
52 state whether and to what extent restoration will be carried out.

53 E. The secretary shall either transmit the petition to the commission within 60 recommending that a  
54 public hearing be held, or refuse to transmit the petition and notify the applicant in writing citing reasons for such  
55 refusal.

1 F. If the secretary transmits the petition to the commission, the commission shall review the petition  
2 and determine to either grant or deny a public hearing on the petition. If the commission grants a public hearing, it  
3 shall issue a public notice, including the following information:

- 4 (1) name and address of the applicant;  
5 (2) location, depth, TDS, areal extent, general description and common name or other  
6 identification of the aquifer for which designation is sought;  
7 (3) nature of injection and extent to which the injection will add water contaminants to  
8 ground water; and  
9 (4) address and telephone number at which interested persons may obtain further  
10 information.

11 G. If the secretary refuses to transmit the petition to the commission, then the applicant may appeal  
12 the secretary's disapproval of the proposed aquifer designation to the commission within 30 days, and address the  
13 issue of whether the proposed aquifer designation meets the criteria of Subsections A, B, C, and D of this section.

14 H. If the commission grants a public hearing, the hearing shall be held in accordance with the  
15 provisions of Section 74-6-6 NMSA 1978.

16 I. If the commission does not grant a public hearing on the petition, the aquifer designation shall not  
17 be approved.

18 J. After public hearing and consideration of all facts and circumstances included in Section 74-6-  
19 4(D) NMSA 1978, the commission may authorize the secretary to approve a proposed designated aquifer if the  
20 commission determines that the criteria of Subsections A, B, C, and D of this section are met.

21 K. Approval of a designated aquifer petition does not alleviate the applicant from complying with  
22 other sections of 20.6.2.5000 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC, or of the responsibility for protection, pursuant to this  
23 part, of other nondesignated aquifers containing ground water having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS.

24 L. Persons other than the petitioner may add water contaminants as a result of injection into an  
25 aquifer designated for injection, provided the person receives a discharge permit pursuant to the requirements of  
26 20.6.2.5000 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC. Persons, other than the original petitioner or his designee, requesting  
27 addition of water contaminants as a result of injection into aquifers previously designated only for injection with  
28 partial restoration shall file a petition with the commission pursuant to the requirements of Subsections A, B, C, and  
29 D of this section.

30 [9-20-82, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.5103 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.V.5103, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01; A, 8-31-15]

31  
32 **20.6.2.5104 WAIVER OF REQUIREMENT BY SECRETARY FOR CLASS I WELLS AND CLASS III**  
33 **WELLS:**

34 A. Where a Class I well or a Class III well or well field, does not penetrate, or inject into or above,  
35 and which will not affect, ground water having 10,000 mg/l of less TDS, the secretary may:

36 (1) issue a discharge permit for a well or well field with less stringent requirements for area  
37 of review, construction, mechanical integrity, operation, monitoring, and reporting than required by 20.6.2.5000  
38 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC; or

39 (2) for Class III wells only, issue a discharge permit pursuant to the requirements of  
40 20.6.2.3000 through 20.6.2.3114 NMAC.

41 B. Authorization of a reduction in requirements under Subsection A of this section shall be granted  
42 only if injection will not result in an increased risk of movement of fluids into ground water having 10,000 mg/l or  
43 less TDS, except for fluid movement approved pursuant to 20.6.2.5103 NMAC.

44 [9-20-82, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.5104 NMAC - Rn & A, 20 NMAC 6.2.V.5104, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01; A, 8-31-15]

45  
46 **20.6.2.5105 - 20.6.2.5199: [RESERVED]**

47 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.5105 - 20.6.2.5199 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.V.5105-5199, 1-15-01]

48  
49 **20.6.2.5200 TECHNICAL CRITERIA AND PERFORMANCE STANDARDS FOR CLASS I WELLS**  
50 **AND CLASS III WELLS:**

51 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.5200 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.V.5200, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01; A, 8-31-15]

52  
53 **20.6.2.5201 PURPOSE:** 20.6.2.5200 through 20.6.2.5210 NMAC provide the technical criteria and  
54 performance standards for Class I wells and Class III wells. (20.6.2.5300 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC provide  
55 certain additional technical and performance standards for Class I hazardous waste injection wells.)

56 [9-20-82; 20.6.2.5201 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.V.5201, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01; A, 8-31-15]

1  
2 **20.6.2.5202 AREA OF REVIEW:**

3 A. The area of review is the area surrounding a Class I non-hazardous waste injection well or Class  
4 III well or the area within and surrounding a well field that is to be examined to identify possible fluid conduits,  
5 including the location of all known wells and fractures which may penetrate the injection zone.

6 B. The area of review for each Class I non-hazardous waste injection well, or each Class III well or  
7 well field shall be an area which extends:

8 (1) two and one half (2 1/2) miles from the well, or well field; or

9 (2) one-quarter (1/4) mile from a well or well field where the area of review is calculated to  
10 be zero pursuant to Paragraph (3) of Subsection B below, or where the well field production at all times exceeds  
11 injection to produce a net withdrawal; or

12 (3) a suitable distance, not less than one-quarter (1/4) mile, proposed by the discharger and  
13 approved by the secretary, based upon a mathematical calculation to determine the area of review; computations to  
14 determine the area of review may be based upon the parameters listed below and should be calculated for an  
15 injection time period equal to the expected life of the Class I non-hazardous waste injection well, or Class III well or  
16 well field; the following modified Theis equation illustrates one form which the mathematical model may take to  
17 compute the area of review; the discharger must demonstrate that any equation or simulation used to compute the  
18 area of review applies to the hydrogeologic conditions in the area of review.  
19

20 
$$r = \left( \frac{2.25KHt}{S1Q} \right)^{1/2}$$

21 Where:

22  
23 
$$r = \frac{4KH (H_w - H_{bo}) \times S_p G_b}{2.3 Q}$$

24  
25 r = Radius of the area of review for a Class I non-hazardous waste injection well or Class III well  
26 (length)

27  
28 K = Hydraulic conductivity of the injection zone (length/time)

29  
30 H = Thickness of the injection zone (length)

31  
32 t = Time of injection (time)

33  
34 S = Storage coefficient (dimensionless)

35  
36 Q = Injection rate (volume/time)

37  
38  $H_{bo}$  = Observed original hydrostatic head of injection zone (length) measured from the base of the lowest  
39 aquifer containing ground water of 10,000 mg/l or less TDS

40  
41  $H_w$  = Hydrostatic head of underground source of drinking water (length) measured from the base of the  
42 lowest aquifer containing ground water of 10,000 mg/l or less TDS

43  
44  $S_p G_b$  = Specific gravity of fluid in the injection zone (dimensionless)

45  
46 B = 3.142 (dimensionless)

47  
48 (4) The above equation is based on the following assumptions:

49 (a) the injection zone is homogenous and isotropic;

50 (b) the injection zone has infinite areal extent;

51 (c) the Class I non-hazardous waste injection well or Class III well penetrates the  
52 entire thickness of the injection zone;

53 (d) the well diameter is infinitesimal compared to "r" when injection time is longer  
54 than a few minutes; and

1 (e) the emplacement of fluid into the injection zone creates an instantaneous  
2 increase in pressure.

3 C. The secretary shall require submittal by the discharger of information regarding the area of review  
4 including the information to be considered by the secretary in Subsection B of Section 20.6.2.5210 NMAC.  
5 [9-20-82, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.5202 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.V.5202, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01]  
6

7 **20.6.2.5203 CORRECTIVE ACTION FOR CLASS I NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE INJECTION**  
8 **WELLS AND CLASS III WELLS:**

9 A. Persons applying for approval of a Class I non-hazardous waste injection well, or a Class III well  
10 or well field shall identify the location of all known wells, drill holes, shafts, stopes and other conduits within the  
11 area of review which may penetrate the injection zone, in so far as is known or is reasonably available from the  
12 public records. For such wells or other conduits which are improperly sealed, completed, or abandoned, or  
13 otherwise provide a pathway for the migration of contaminants, the discharger shall address in the proposed  
14 discharge plan such steps or modifications (corrective action) as are necessary to prevent movement of fluids into  
15 ground water having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS except for fluid movement approved pursuant to Section 20.6.2.5103  
16 NMAC.

17 B. Prior to operation, or continued operation of a well for which corrective action is required pursuant  
18 to Subsections A or D of Section 20.6.2.5203 NMAC, the discharger must demonstrate that:

- 19 (1) all required corrective action has been taken; or  
20 (2) injection pressure is to be limited so that pressure in the injection zone does not cause fluid  
21 movement through any well or other conduit within the area of review into ground water having 10,000 mg/l or less  
22 TDS except for fluid movement approved pursuant to Section 20.6.2.5103 NMAC; this pressure limitation may be  
23 removed after all required corrective action has been taken.

24 C. In determining the adequacy of corrective action proposed in the discharge permit application, the  
25 following factors will be considered by the secretary:

- 26 (1) chemical nature and volume of the injected fluid;  
27 (2) chemical nature of native fluids and by-products of injection;  
28 (3) geology and hydrology;  
29 (4) history of the injection and production operation;  
30 (5) completion and plugging records;  
31 (6) abandonment procedures in effect at the time a well, drill hole, or shaft was abandoned;

32 and

33 (7) hydraulic connections with waters having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS  
34 D. In the event that, after approval for a Class I non-hazardous waste injection well or Class III well  
35 has been granted, additional information is submitted or it is discovered that a well or other conduit within the  
36 applicable area of review might allow movement of fluids into ground water having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS except  
37 for fluid movement approved pursuant to Section 20.6.2.5103 NMAC, the secretary may require action in  
38 accordance with Subsection I of Section 20.6.2.5101 and Subsection B Section 20.6.2.5203 NMAC.  
39 [9-20-82, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.5203 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.V.5203, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01]  
40

41 **20.6.2.5204 MECHANICAL INTEGRITY FOR CLASS I WELLS AND CLASS III WELLS:**

42 A. A Class I well or Class III well has mechanical integrity if there is no detectable leak in the casing,  
43 tubing or packer which the secretary considers to be significant at maximum operating temperature and pressure;  
44 and no detectable conduit for fluid movement out of the injection zone through the well bore or vertical channels  
45 adjacent to the well bore which the secretary considers to be significant.

46 B. Prior to well injection and at least once every five years or more frequently as the secretary may  
47 require for good cause during the life of the well, the discharger must demonstrate that a Class I well or Class III  
48 well has mechanical integrity. The demonstration shall be made through use of the following tests:

- 49 (1) for evaluation of leaks:  
50 (a) monitoring of annulus pressure (after an initial pressure test with liquid or gas  
51 before operation commences); or  
52 (b) pressure test with liquid or gas;  
53 (2) for determination of conduits for fluid movement:  
54 (a) the results of a temperature or noise log; or

1 (b) where the nature of the casing used for Class III wells precludes use of these  
2 logs, cementing records and an appropriate monitoring program as the secretary may require which will demonstrate  
3 the presence of adequate cement to prevent such movement;

4 (3) other appropriate tests as the secretary may require.

5 C. The secretary may consider the use by the discharger of equivalent alternative test methods to  
6 determine mechanical integrity. The discharger shall submit information on the proposed test and all technical data  
7 supporting its use. The secretary may approve the request if it will reliably demonstrate the mechanical integrity of  
8 wells for which its use is proposed. For Class III wells this demonstration may be made by submission of adequate  
9 monitoring data after the initial mechanical integrity tests.

10 D. In conducting and evaluating the tests enumerated in this section or others to be allowed by the  
11 secretary, the discharger and the secretary shall apply methods and standards generally accepted in the affected  
12 industry. When the discharger reports the results of mechanical integrity tests to the secretary, he shall include a  
13 description of the test(s), the method(s) used, and the test results. In making an evaluation, the secretary's review  
14 shall include monitoring and other test data submitted since the previous evaluation.

15 [9-20-82, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.5204 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.V.5204, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01; A, 8-31-15]

16  
17 **20.6.2.5205 CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS I NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE**  
18 **INJECTION WELLS AND CLASS III WELLS:**

19 A. General Construction Requirements Applicable to Class I non-hazardous waste injection wells and  
20 Class III wells.

21 (1) Construction of all Class I non-hazardous waste injection wells and all new Class III  
22 wells shall include casing and cementing. Prior to well injection, the discharger shall demonstrate that the  
23 construction and operation of:

24 (a) Class I non-hazardous waste injection wells will not cause or allow movement  
25 of fluids into ground water having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS except for fluid movement approved pursuant to Section  
26 20.6.2.5103 NMAC;

27 (b) Class III wells will not cause or allow movement of fluids out of the injection  
28 zone into ground water having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS except for fluid movement approved pursuant to Section  
29 20.6.2.5103 NMAC.

30 (2) The construction of each newly drilled well shall be designed for the proposed life  
31 expectancy of the well.

32 (3) In determining if the discharger has met the construction requirements of this section and  
33 has demonstrated adequate construction, the secretary shall consider the following factors:

34 (a) depth to the injection zone;

35 (b) injection pressure, external pressure, annular pressure, axial loading, and other  
36 stresses that may cause well failure;

37 (c) hole size;

38 (d) size and grade of all casing strings, including wall thickness, diameter, nominal  
39 weight, length, joint specification, and construction material;

40 (e) type and grade of cement;

41 (f) rate, temperature, and volume of injected fluid;

42 (g) chemical and physical characteristics of the injected fluid, including  
43 corrosiveness, density, and temperature;

44 (h) chemical and physical characteristics of the formation fluids including pressure  
45 and temperature;

46 (i) chemical and physical characteristics of the receiving formation and confining  
47 zones including lithology and stratigraphy, and fracture pressure; and

48 (j) depth, thickness and chemical characteristics of penetrated formations which  
49 may contain ground water.

50 (4) To demonstrate adequate construction, appropriate logs and other tests shall be conducted  
51 during the drilling and construction of new Class I non-hazardous waste injection wells or Class III wells or during  
52 work-over of existing wells in preparation for reactivation or for change to injection use. A descriptive report  
53 interpreting the results of such logs and tests shall be prepared by a knowledgeable log analyst and submitted to the  
54 secretary for review prior to well injection. The logs and tests appropriate to each type of injection well shall be  
55 based on the intended function, depth, construction and other characteristics of the well, availability of similar data

1 in the area of the drilling site and the need for additional information that may arise from time to time as the  
2 construction of the well progresses.

3 (a) The discharger shall demonstrate through use of sufficiently frequent deviation  
4 checks, or another equivalent method, that a Class I non-hazardous waste injection well or Class III well drilled  
5 using a pilot hole then enlarged by reaming or another method, does not allow a vertical avenue for fluid migration  
6 in the form of diverging holes created during drilling.

7 (b) The secretary may require use by the discharger of the following logs to assist in  
8 characterizing the formations penetrated and to demonstrate the integrity of the confining zones and the lack of  
9 vertical avenues for fluid migration:

10 (i) for casing intended to protect ground water having 10,000 mg/l or less  
11 TDS: resistivity, spontaneous potential, and caliper logs before the casing is installed; and a cement bond, or  
12 temperature log after the casing is set and cemented.

13 (ii) for intermediate and long strings of casing intended to facilitate  
14 injection: resistivity, spontaneous potential, porosity, and gamma ray logs before the casing is installed; and fracture  
15 finder or spectral logs; and a cement bond or temperature log after the casing is set and cemented.

16 (5) In addition to the requirements of Section 20.6.2.5102 NMAC, the discharger shall  
17 provide notice prior to commencement of drilling, cementing and casing, well logging, mechanical integrity tests,  
18 and any well work-over to allow opportunity for on-site inspection by the secretary or his representative.

19 B. Additional construction requirements for Class I non-hazardous waste injection wells.

20 (1) All Class I non-hazardous waste injection wells shall be sited in such a manner that they  
21 inject into a formation which is beneath the lowermost formation containing, within one quarter mile of the well  
22 bore, ground water having 10,000 mg/l TDS or less except as approved pursuant to Section 20.6.2.5103 NMAC.

23 (2) All Class I non-hazardous waste injection wells shall be cased and cemented by  
24 circulating cement to the surface.

25 (3) All Class I non-hazardous waste injection wells, except those municipal wells injecting  
26 noncorrosive wastes, shall inject fluids through tubing with a packer set in the annulus immediately above the  
27 injection zone, or tubing with an approved fluid seal as an alternative. The tubing, packer, and fluid seal shall be  
28 designed for the expected length of service.

29 (a) The use of other alternatives to a packer may be allowed with the written  
30 approval of the secretary. To obtain approval, the operator shall submit a written request to the secretary which shall  
31 set forth the proposed alternative and all technical data supporting its use. The secretary may approve the request if  
32 the alternative method will reliably provide a comparable level of protection to ground water. The secretary may  
33 approve an alternative method solely for an individual well or for general use.

34 (b) In determining the adequacy of the specifications proposed by the discharger for  
35 tubing and packer, or a packer alternative, the secretary shall consider the following factors:

36 (i) depth of setting;

37 (ii) characteristics of injection fluid (chemical nature or characteristics,  
38 corrosiveness, and density);

39 (iii) injection pressure;

40 (iv) annular pressure;

41 (v) rate, temperature and volume of injected fluid; and

42 (vi) size of casing.

43 C. Additional construction requirements for Class III wells.

44 (1) Where injection is into a formation containing ground water having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS,  
45 monitoring wells shall be completed into the injection zone and into the first formation above the injection zone  
46 containing ground water having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS which could be affected by the extraction operation. If  
47 ground water having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS below the injection zone could be affected by the extraction operation,  
48 monitoring of such ground water may be required. These wells shall be of sufficient number, located and  
49 constructed so as to detect any excursion of injection fluids, process byproducts, or formation fluids outside the  
50 extraction area or injection zone. The requirement for monitoring wells in aquifers designated pursuant to Section  
51 20.6.2.5103 NMAC may be waived by the secretary, provided that the absence of monitoring wells does not result  
52 in an increased risk of movement of fluids into protected ground waters having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS.

53 (2) Where injection is into a formation which does not contain ground water having 10,000  
54 mg/l or less TDS, no monitoring wells are necessary in the injection zone. However, monitoring wells may be  
55 necessary in adjoining zones with ground water having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS that could be affected by the  
56 extraction operation.

1 (3) In an area that the secretary determines is subject to subsidence or collapse, the required  
2 monitoring wells may be required to be located outside the physical influence of that area.

3 (4) In determining the adequacy of monitoring well location, number, construction and  
4 frequency of monitoring proposed by the discharger, the secretary shall consider the following factors:

- 5 (a) the local geology and hydrology;  
6 (b) the operating pressures and whether a negative pressure gradient to the monitor  
7 well is being maintained;  
8 (c) the nature and volume of injected fluid, formation water, and process by-  
9 products; and  
10 (d) the number and spacing of Class III wells in the well field.

11 [9-20-82, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.5205 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.V.5205, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01]

12  
13 **20.6.2.5206 OPERATING REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS I NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE  
14 INJECTION WELLS AND CLASS III WELLS:**

15 A. General operating requirements applicable to Class I non-hazardous waste injection wells and  
16 Class III wells.

17 (1) The maximum injection pressure at the wellhead shall not initiate new fractures or  
18 propagate existing fractures in the confining zone, or cause the movement of injection or formation fluids into  
19 ground water having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS except for fluid movement approved pursuant to Section 20.6.2.5103  
20 NMAC.

21 (2) Injection between the outermost casing and the well bore is prohibited in a zone other  
22 than the authorized injection zone.

23 B. Additional operating requirements for Class I non-hazardous waste injection wells.

24 (1) Except during well stimulation, the maximum injection pressure shall not initiate new  
25 fractures or propagate existing fractures in the injection zone.

26 (2) Unless an alternative to a packer has been approved under Subparagraph (c) of Paragraph  
27 (3) of Subsection B of Section 20.6.2.5205 NMAC, the annulus between the tubing and the long string of casing  
28 shall be filled with a fluid approved by the secretary and a pressure, also approved by the secretary shall be  
29 maintained on the annulus.

30 C. Additional operating requirements for Class III wells: Initiation of new fractures or propagation of  
31 existing fractures in the injection zone will not be approved by the secretary as part of a discharge permit unless it is  
32 done during well stimulation and the discharger demonstrates:

33 (1) that such fracturing will not cause movement of fluids out of the injection zone into  
34 ground water having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS except for fluid movement approved pursuant to Section 20.6.2.5103  
35 NMAC; and

36 (2) that the provisions of Subsection C of Section 20.6.2.3109 and Subsection C of Section  
37 20.6.2.5101 NMAC for protection of ground water are met.

38 [9-20-82, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.5206 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.V.5206, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01]

39  
40 **20.6.2.5207 MONITORING REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS I NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE  
41 INJECTION WELLS AND CLASS III WELLS:**

42 A. The discharger shall demonstrate mechanical integrity for each Class I non-hazardous waste  
43 injection well or Class III well at least once every five years during the life of the well pursuant to Section  
44 20.6.2.5204 NMAC.

45 B. Additional monitoring requirements for Class I non-hazardous waste injection wells.

46 (1) The discharger shall provide analysis of the injected fluids at least quarterly or, if  
47 necessary, more frequently to yield data representative of their characteristics.

48 (2) Continuous monitoring devices shall be used to provide a record of injection pressure,  
49 flow rate, flow volume, and pressure on the annulus between the tubing and the long string of casing.

50 (3) The discharger shall provide wells within the area of review as required by the discharge  
51 permit to be used by the discharger to monitor pressure in, and possible fluid movement into, ground water having  
52 10,000 mg/l or less TDS except for such ground waters designated pursuant to Section 20.6.2.5103 NMAC. This  
53 Section does not require monitoring wells for Class I non-hazardous waste injection wells unless monitoring wells  
54 are necessary due to possible flow paths within the area of review.

55 C. Additional monitoring requirements for Class III wells.

1 (1) The discharger shall provide an analysis or description, whichever the secretary requires,  
2 of the injected fluids at least quarterly or, if necessary, more frequently to yield representative data.

3 (2) The discharger shall perform:

4 (a) appropriate monitoring of injected and produced fluid volumes by whichever of  
5 the following methods the secretary requires:

6 (i) recording injection pressure and either flow rate or volume every two  
7 weeks; or

8 (ii) metering and daily recording of fluid volumes;

9 (b) monitoring every two weeks, or more frequently as the secretary determines, of  
10 the monitor wells, required in Subsection C of Section 20.6.2.5205 NMAC for:

11 (i) water chemistry parameters used to detect any migration from the  
12 injection zone;

13 (ii) fluid levels adjacent to the injection zone; and

14 (c) other necessary monitoring as the secretary for good cause may require to detect  
15 movement of fluids from the injection zone into ground water having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS except for fluid  
16 movement approved pursuant to Section 20.6.2.5103 NMAC.

17 (3) With the approval of the secretary, all Class III wells may be monitored on a well field  
18 basis by manifold monitoring rather than on an individual well basis. Manifold monitoring to determine the quality,  
19 pressure, and flow rate of the injected fluid may be approved in cases of facilities consisting of more than one Class  
20 III well, operating with a common manifold, provided that the discharger demonstrates that manifold monitoring is  
21 comparable to individual well monitoring.

22 [9-20-82, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.5207 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.V.5207, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01]

23  
24 **20.6.2.5208 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS I NON-HAZARDOUS WASTE**  
25 **INJECTION WELLS AND CLASS III WELLS:**

26 A. Reporting requirements for Class I non-hazardous waste injection wells.

27 (1) If a Class I non-hazardous waste injection well is found to be discharging or is suspected  
28 of discharging fluids into a zone or zones other than the permitted or authorized injection zone, the discharger shall  
29 within 24 hours notify the secretary of the circumstances and action taken. The discharger shall provide subsequent  
30 written reports as required by the secretary.

31 (2) The discharger shall provide reports quarterly to the secretary on:

32 (a) the physical, chemical and other relevant characteristics of injection fluids;

33 (b) monthly average, maximum and minimum values for injection pressure, flow  
34 rate and volume, and annular pressure; and

35 (c) the results of monitoring prescribed under Subsection B of Section 20.6.2.5207  
36 NMAC.

37 (3) The discharger shall report, no later than the first quarterly report after completion, the  
38 results of:

39 (a) periodic tests of mechanical integrity as required in Sections 20.6.2.5204 and  
40 20.6.2.5207 NMAC;

41 (b) any other test of the Class I non-hazardous waste injection well conducted by  
42 the discharger if required by the secretary;

43 (c) any well work-over; and

44 (d) any changes within the area of review which might impact subsurface  
45 conditions.

46 B. Reporting requirements for Class III wells.

47 (1) The discharger shall notify the secretary within 48 hours of the detection or suspected  
48 detection of a leachate excursion, and provide subsequent reports as required by the secretary.

49 (2) The discharger shall provide to the secretary:

50 (a) reports on required monitoring quarterly, or more frequently as required by the  
51 secretary; and

52 (b) results of mechanical integrity testing as required in Sections 20.6.2.5204 and  
53 20.6.2.5207 NMAC and any other periodic tests required by the secretary; these results are to be reported no later  
54 than the first regular report after the completion of the test.

55 (3) Where manifold monitoring is permitted, monitoring results may be reported on a well  
56 field basis, rather than individual well basis.



1 C. Report signatory requirements.

2 (1) All reports submitted pursuant to this section shall be signed and certified as provided in  
3 Subsection G of Section 20.6.2.5101 NMAC, or by a duly authorized representative.

4 (2) For a person to be a duly authorized representative, authorization must:

5 (a) be made in writing by a signatory described in Paragraph (1) of Subsection G of  
6 Section 20.6.2.5101 NMAC;

7 (b) specify either an individual or a position having responsibility for the overall  
8 operation of that regulated facility or activity, such as the position of plant manager, operator of a well or well field,  
9 superintendent, or position of equivalent responsibility; and

10 (c) have been submitted to the secretary.

11 [9-20-82, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.5208 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.V.5208, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01]

12  
13 **20.6.2.5209 PLUGGING AND ABANDONMENT FOR CLASS I WELLS AND CLASS III WELLS:**

14 A. The discharger shall submit as part of the discharge permit application, a plan for plugging and  
15 abandonment of a Class I well or a Class III well that meets the requirements of Subsection C of 20.6.2.3109,  
16 Subsection C of 20.6.2.5101, and 20.6.2.5005 NMAC for protection of ground water. If requested, a revised or  
17 updated abandonment plan shall be submitted for approval prior to closure. The obligation to implement the  
18 plugging and abandonment plan as well as the requirements of the plan survives the termination or expiration of the  
19 permit.

20 B. Prior to abandonment of a well used in a Class I well or Class III well operation, the well shall be  
21 plugged in a manner which will not allow the movement of fluids through the well bore out of the injection zone or  
22 between other zones of ground water. Cement plugs shall be used unless a comparable method has been approved  
23 by the secretary for the plugging of Class III wells at that site.

24 C. Prior to placement of the plugs, the well to be abandoned shall be in a state of static equilibrium  
25 with the mud weight equalized top to bottom, either by circulating the mud in the well at least once or by a  
26 comparable method approved by the secretary.

27 D. Placement of the plugs shall be accomplished by one of the following:

28 (1) the balance method; or

29 (2) the dump bailer method; or

30 (3) the two-plug method; or

31 (4) an equivalent method with the approval of the secretary.

32 E. The following shall be considered by the secretary in determining the adequacy of a plugging and  
33 abandonment plan:

34 (1) the type and number of plugs to be used;

35 (2) the placement of each plug, including the elevation of the top and bottom;

36 (3) the type, grade and quantity of cementing slurry to be used;

37 (4) the method of placement of the plugs;

38 (5) the procedure to be used to plug and abandon the well; and

39 (6) such other factors that may affect the adequacy of the plan.

40 F. The discharger shall retain all records concerning the nature and composition of injected fluids  
41 until five years after completion of any plugging and abandonment procedures.

42 [9-20-82, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.5209 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.V.5209, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01; A, 8-31-15]

43  
44 **20.6.2.5210 INFORMATION TO BE CONSIDERED BY THE SECRETARY FOR CLASS I WELLS  
45 AND CLASS III WELLS:**

46 A. This section sets forth the information to be considered by the secretary in authorizing  
47 construction and use of a Class I well or Class III well or well field. Certain maps, cross-sections, tabulations of all  
48 wells within the area of review, and other data may be included in the discharge permit application submittal by  
49 reference provided they are current, readily available to the secretary and sufficiently identified to be retrieved.

50 B. Prior to the issuance of a discharge permit or project discharge permit allowing construction of a  
51 new Class I well, operation of an existing Class I well, or operation of a new or existing Class III well or well field,  
52 or conversion of any well to injection use, the secretary shall consider the following:

53 (1) information required in Subsection C of 20.6.2.3106 NMAC;

54 (2) a map showing the Class I well, or Class III well or well fields, for which approval is  
55 sought and the applicable area of review; within the area of review, the map must show, in so far as is known or is  
56 reasonably available from the public records, the number, name, and location of all producing wells, injection wells,

1 abandoned wells, dry holes, surface bodies of water, springs, mines (surface and subsurface), quarries, water wells  
2 and other pertinent surface features, including residences and roads;

3 (3) a tabulation of data on all wells within the area of review which may penetrate into the  
4 proposed injection zone; such data shall include, as available, a description of each well's type, the distance and  
5 direction to the injection well or well field, construction, date drilled, location, depth, record of plugging or  
6 completion, and any additional information the secretary may require;

7 (4) for wells within the area of review which penetrate the injection zone, but are not  
8 properly completed or plugged, the corrective action proposed to be taken under 20.6.2.5203 NMAC;

9 (5) maps and cross-sections indicating the general vertical and lateral limits of all ground  
10 water having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS within the area of review, the position of such ground water within the area of  
11 review relative to the injection formation, and the direction of water movement, where known, in each zone of  
12 ground water which may be affected by the proposed injection operation;

13 (6) maps and cross-sections detailing the geology and geologic structure of the local area,  
14 including faults, if known or suspected;

15 (7) generalized maps and cross-sections illustrating the regional geologic setting;

16 (8) proposed operating data, including:

17 (a) average and maximum daily flow rate and volume of the fluid to be injected;

18 (b) average and maximum injection pressure;

19 (c) source of injection fluids and an analysis or description, whichever the secretary  
20 requires, of their chemical, physical, radiological and biological characteristics;

21 (9) results of the formation testing program to obtain an analysis or description, whichever  
22 the secretary requires, of the chemical, physical, and radiological characteristics of, and other information on, the  
23 receiving formation, provided that the secretary may issue a conditional approval of a discharge permit if he finds  
24 that further formation testing is necessary for final approval;

25 (10) expected pressure changes, native fluid displacement, and direction of movement of the injected  
26 fluid;

27 (11) proposed stimulation program;

28 (12) proposed or actual injection procedure;

29 (13) schematic or other appropriate drawings of the surface and subsurface construction  
30 details of the well;

31 (14) construction procedures, including a cementing and casing program, logging procedures,  
32 deviation checks, and a drilling, testing, and coring program;

33 (15) contingency plans to cope with all shut-ins or well failures so as to prevent movement of  
34 fluids into ground water having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS except for fluid movement approved pursuant to  
35 20.6.2.5103 NMAC;

36 (16) plans, including maps, for meeting the monitoring requirements of 20.6.2.5207 NMAC;  
37 and

38 (17) the ability of the discharger to undertake measures necessary to prevent contamination of  
39 ground water having 10,000 mg/l or less TDS after the cessation of operation, including the proper closing, plugging  
40 and abandonment of a well, ground water restoration if applicable, and any post-operational monitoring as may be  
41 needed; methods by which the discharger shall demonstrate the ability to undertake these measures shall include  
42 submission of a surety bond or other adequate assurances, such as financial statements or other materials acceptable  
43 to the secretary, such as: (1) a surety bond; (2) a trust fund with a New Mexico bank in the name of the state of New  
44 Mexico, with the state as beneficiary; (3) a non-renewable letter of credit made out to the state of New Mexico; (4)  
45 liability insurance specifically covering the contingencies listed in this paragraph; or (5) a performance bond,  
46 generally in conjunction with another type of financial assurance; such bond or materials shall be approved and  
47 executed prior to discharge permit issuance and shall become effective upon commencement of construction; if an  
48 adequate bond is posted by the discharger to a federal or another state agency, and this bond covers all of the  
49 measures referred to above, the secretary shall consider this bond as satisfying the bonding requirements of  
50 20.6.2.5000 through 20.6.2.5299 NMAC wholly or in part, depending upon the extent to which such bond is  
51 adequate to ensure that the discharger will fully perform the measures required hereinabove.

52 C. Prior to the secretary's approval that allows the operation of a new or existing Class I well or Class  
53 III well or well field, the secretary shall consider the following:

54 (1) update of pertinent information required under Subsection B of 20.6.2.5210 NMAC;

55 (2) all available logging and testing program data on the well;

56 (3) the demonstration of mechanical integrity pursuant to 20.6.2.5204 NMAC;

- 1 (4) the anticipated maximum pressure and flow rate at which the permittee will operate;  
2 (5) the results of the formation testing program;  
3 (6) the physical, chemical, and biological interactions between the injected fluids and fluids  
4 in the injection zone, and minerals in both the injection zone and the confining zone; and  
5 (7) the status of corrective action on defective wells in the area of review.  
6 [9-20-82, 12-24-87, 12-1-95; 20.6.2.5210 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.V.5210, 1-15-01; A, 12-1-01; A, 8-31-15]  
7

8 **20.6.2.5211 - 20.6.2.5299: [RESERVED]**

9 [12-1-95; 20.6.2.5211 - 20.6.2.5299 NMAC - Rn, 20 NMAC 6.2.V.5211-5299, 1-15-01]  
10

11 **20.6.2.5300 REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS I HAZARDOUS WASTE INJECTION WELLS:**

12 A. Except as otherwise provided for in 20.6.2.5300 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC, Class I hazardous  
13 waste wells are subject to the minimum permit requirements for all Class I wells in 20.6.2.5000 through 20.6.2.5299  
14 NMAC, in addition to the requirements of 20.6.2.5300 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC. To the extent any requirement  
15 in 20.6.2.5300 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC conflicts with a requirement of 20.6.2.5000 through 20.6.2.5299  
16 NMAC, Class I hazardous waste injection wells must comply with 20.6.2.5300 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC.

17 B. Class I hazardous waste injection wells are only authorized for use by petroleum refineries for the  
18 waste generated by the refinery ("generator").

19 C. The New Mexico energy, minerals and natural resources department, oil conservation division will  
20 administer and oversee all permitting of Class I hazardous waste wells pursuant to 20.6.2.5300 through 20.6.2.5399  
21 NMAC.

22 [20.6.2.5300 NMAC - N, 8-31-15]  
23

24 **20.6.2.5301 DEFINITIONS:** As used in 20.6.2.5300 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC:

25 A. "cone of influence" means that area around the well within which increased injection zone  
26 pressures caused by injection into the hazardous waste injection well would be sufficient to drive fluids into  
27 groundwater of the state of New Mexico;

28 B. "director" means the director of the New Mexico energy, minerals and natural resources  
29 department, oil conservation division or his/her designee;

30 C. "existing well" means a Class I hazardous waste injection well which has become a Class I  
31 hazardous waste injection well as a result of a change in the definition of the injected waste which would render the  
32 waste hazardous under 20.4.1.200 NMAC (incorporating 40 C.F.R. Section 261.3);

33 D. [~~"groundwater~~]ground water of the state of New Mexico" means, consistent with 20.6.2.5001  
34 NMAC, an aquifer that contains ground water having a TDS concentration of 10,000 mg/l or less;

35 E. "injection interval" means that part of the injection zone in which the well is screened, or in  
36 which the waste is otherwise directly employed;

37 F. "new well" means any Class I hazardous waste injection well which is not an existing well;

38 G. "transmissive fault or fracture" is a fault or fracture that has sufficient permeability and vertical  
39 extent to allow fluids to move between formations.

40 [20.6.2.5301 NMAC - N, 8-31-15; A, XX/XX/17]  
41

42 **20.6.2.5302 FEES FOR CLASS I HAZARDOUS WASTE INJECTION WELLS:** For the purposes of  
43 Class I hazardous waste wells, this section shall apply to the exclusion of 20.6.2.3114 NMAC.

44 A. *Filing Fee.* Every facility submitting a discharge permit application for approval of a Class I  
45 hazardous waste injection well shall pay a filing fee of \$100 to the water quality management fund at the time the  
46 permit application is submitted. The filing fee is nonrefundable.

47 B. *Permit fee.*

48 (1) Every facility submitting a discharge permit application for approval of a Class I  
49 hazardous waste injection well shall pay a permit fee of \$30,000 to the water quality management fund. The permit  
50 fee may be paid in a single payment at the time of permit approval or in equal installments over the term of the  
51 permit. Installment payments shall be remitted yearly, with the first installment due on the date of permit  
52 approval. Subsequent installments shall be remitted yearly thereafter. The permit or permit application review of  
53 any facility shall be suspended or terminated if the facility fails to submit an installment payment by its due date.

54 (2) Facilities applying for permits which are subsequently withdrawn or denied shall pay  
55 one-half of the permit fee at the time of denial or withdrawal.

1 C. *Annual administration fee.* Every facility that receives a Class I hazardous waste injection well  
2 permit shall pay an annual administrative fee of \$20,000 to the water quality management fund. The initial  
3 administrative fee shall be remitted one year after commencement of disposal operations pursuant to the permit.  
4 Subsequent administrative fees shall be remitted annually thereafter.

5 D. *Renewal fee.*

6 (1) Every facility submitting a discharge permit application for renewal of a Class I  
7 hazardous waste injection well shall pay a renewal fee of \$10,000 to the water quality management fund. The  
8 renewal fee may be paid in a single payment at the time of permit renewal or in equal installments over the term of  
9 the permit. Installment payments shall be remitted yearly, with the first installment due on the date of permit  
10 renewal. Subsequent installments shall be remitted yearly thereafter. The permit or permit renewal review of any  
11 facility shall be suspended or terminated if the facility fails to submit an installment payment by its due date.

12 (2) The director may waive or reduce fees for discharge permit renewals which require little  
13 or no cost for investigation or issuance.

14 E. *Modification fees.*

15 (1) Every facility submitting an application for a discharge permit modification of a Class I  
16 hazardous waste injection well will be assessed a filing fee plus a modification fee of \$10,000 to the water quality  
17 management fund.

18 (2) Every facility submitting an application for other changes to a Class I hazardous waste  
19 injection well discharge permit will be assessed a filing fee plus a minor modification fee of \$1,000 to the water  
20 quality management fund.

21 (3) Applications for both renewal and modification shall pay a filing fee plus renewal fee.

22 (4) If the director requires a discharge permit change as a component of an enforcement  
23 action, the facility shall pay the applicable modification fee. If the director requires a discharge permit change  
24 outside the context of an enforcement action, the facility shall not be assessed a fee.

25 (5) The director may waive or reduce fees for discharge permit changes which require little  
26 or no cost for investigation or issuance.

27 F. *Financial assurance fees.*

28 (1) Facilities with approved Class I hazardous waste injection well permits shall pay the financial  
29 assurance fees specified in Table 2 of 20.6.2.3114 NMAC.

30 (2) Facilities relying on the corporate guarantee for financial assurance shall pay an  
31 additional fee of \$5,000 to the water quality management fund.

32 [20.6.2.5302 NMAC - N, 8-31-15]

33  
34 **20.6.2.5303 CONVERSION OF EXISTING INJECTION WELLS:** An existing Class I non-hazardous  
35 waste injection well may be converted to a Class I hazardous waste injection well provided the well meets the  
36 modeling, design, compatibility, and other requirements set forth in 20.6.2.5300 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC and the  
37 permittee receives a Class I hazardous waste permit pursuant to those sections.

38 [20.6.2.5303 NMAC - N, 8-31-15]

39  
40 **20.6.2.5304 - 20.6.2.5309: [RESERVED]**

41  
42 **20.6.2.5310 REQUIREMENTS FOR WELLS INJECTING HAZARDOUS WASTE REQUIRED TO**  
43 **BE ACCOMPANIED BY A MANIFEST:**

44 A. *Applicability.* The regulations in this section apply to all generators of hazardous waste, and to the  
45 owners or operators of all hazardous waste management facilities, using any class of well to inject hazardous wastes  
46 accompanied by a manifest. (See also Subparagraph (b) of Paragraph (3) of Subsection A of 20.6.2.5004 NMAC.)

47 B. *Authorization.* The owner or operator of any well that is used to inject hazardous waste required  
48 to be accompanied by a manifest or delivery document shall apply for authorization to inject as specified in  
49 20.6.2.5102 NMAC within six months after the approval or promulgation of the state UIC program.

50 C. *Requirements.* In addition to complying with the applicable requirements of this part, the owner  
51 or operator of each facility meeting the requirements of Subsection B of this section, shall comply with the  
52 following.

53 (1) *Notification.* The owner or operator shall comply with the notification requirements of  
54 42 U.S.C. Section 6930.

55 (2) *Identification number.* The owner or operator shall comply with the requirements of  
56 20.4.1.500 NMAC (incorporating 40 CFR Section 264.11).

1 (3) *Manifest system.* The owner or operator shall comply with the applicable recordkeeping  
2 and reporting requirements for manifested wastes in 20.4.1.500 NMAC (incorporating 40 CFR Section 264.71).

3 (4) *Manifest discrepancies.* The owner or operator shall comply with 20.4.1.500 NMAC  
4 (incorporating 40 CFR Section 264.72).

5 (5) *Operating record.* The owner or operator shall comply with 20.4.1.500 NMAC  
6 (incorporating 40 CFR Sections 264.73(a), (b)(1), and (b)(2)).

7 (6) *Annual report.* The owner or operator shall comply with 20.4.1.500 NMAC  
8 (incorporating 40 CFR Section 264.75).

9 (7) *Unmanifested waste report.* The owner or operator shall comply with 20.4.1.500 NMAC  
10 (incorporating 40 CFR Section 264.75).

11 (8) *Personnel training.* The owner or operator shall comply with the applicable personnel  
12 training requirements of 20.4.1.500 NMAC (incorporating 40 CFR Section 264.16).

13 (9) *Certification of closure.* When abandonment is completed, the owner or operator must  
14 submit to the director certification by the owner or operator and certification by an independent registered  
15 professional engineer that the facility has been closed in accordance with the specifications in 20.6.2.5209 NMAC.  
16 [20.6.2.5310 NMAC - N, 8-31-15]

17  
18 **20.6.2.5311 - 20.6.2.5319: [RESERVED]**

19  
20 **20.6.2.5320 ADOPTION OF 40 CFR PART 144, SUBPART F (FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY:**  
21 **CLASS I HAZARDOUS WASTE INJECTION WELLS):** Except as otherwise provided, the regulations of the  
22 United States environmental protection agency set forth in 40 CFR Part 144, Subpart F are hereby incorporated by  
23 reference.

24 [20.6.2.5320 NMAC - N, 8-31-15]

25  
26 **20.6.2.5321 MODIFICATIONS, EXCEPTIONS, AND OMISSIONS:** Except as otherwise provided, the  
27 following modifications, exceptions, and omissions are made to the incorporated federal regulations.

28 A. The following term defined in 40 CFR Section 144.61 has the meaning set forth herein, in lieu of  
29 the meaning set forth in 40 CFR Section 144.61: "plugging and abandonment plan" means the plan for plugging and  
30 abandonment prepared in accordance with the requirements of 20.6.2.5341 NMAC.

31 B. The following terms not defined in 40 CFR Part 144, Subsection F have the meanings set forth  
32 herein when the terms are used in this part:

33 (1) "administrator," "regional administrator" and other similar variations means the director  
34 of the New Mexico energy, minerals and natural resources department, oil conservation division or his/her designee;

35 (2) "United States environmental protection agency" or "EPA" means New Mexico energy,  
36 minerals and natural resources department, oil conservation division or OCD, except when used in 40 CFR Section  
37 144.70(f).

38 C. The following provisions of 40 CFR Part 144, Subpart F are modified in 20.6.2.5321 NMAC:

39 (1) cross references to 40 CFR Part 144 shall be replaced by cross references to 20.6.2.5300  
40 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC;

41 (2) the cross reference to Sections 144.28 and 144.51 in Section 144.62(a) shall be replaced  
42 by a cross reference to 20.6.2.5341 NMAC;

43 (3) the cross references to 40 CFR Parts 264, Subpart H and 265, Subpart H shall be  
44 modified to include cross references to 40 CFR Parts 264, Subpart H and 265, Subpart H and 20.4.1.500 and  
45 20.4.1.600 NMAC;

46 (4) references to EPA identification numbers in financial assurance documents shall be  
47 replaced by references to API well numbers (US well numbers);

48 (5) the first sentence of 40 CFR Section 144.63(f)(1) shall be replaced with the following  
49 sentence: "An owner or operator may satisfy the requirements of this section by obtaining a guarantee from a  
50 corporate parent that meets the requirements of 40 CFR Section 144.63(f)(10), including the guarantor meeting the  
51 requirements for the owner or operator under the financial test specified in this paragraph.";

52 (6) trust agreements prepared in accordance with 40 CFR Section 144.70(a) must state that  
53 they will be administered, construed, and enforced according to the laws of New Mexico;

54 (7) surety companies issuing bonds prepared in accordance with 40 CFR Section 144,  
55 Subpart F must be registered with the New Mexico office of superintendent of insurance;

56 D. The following provisions of 40 CFR Part 144, Subpart F are omitted from 20.6.2.5320 NMAC:

- 1 (1) Section 144.65;
- 2 (2) Section 144.66;
- 3 (3) the third sentence in 40 CFR Section 144.63(h).
- 4 [20.6.2.5321 NMAC - N, 8-31-15]

5  
6 **20.6.2.5322 - 20.6.2.5340 [RESERVED]**

7  
8 **20.6.2.5341 CONDITIONS APPLICABLE TO ALL PERMITS:** The following conditions apply to all  
9 Class I hazardous permits. All conditions applicable to all permits shall be incorporated into the permits either  
10 expressly or by reference. If incorporated by reference, a specific citation to these regulations must be given in the  
11 permit.

12 **A. Duty to comply.** The permittee must comply with all conditions of this permit. Any permit  
13 noncompliance constitutes a violation of the New Mexico Water Quality Act and is grounds for enforcement action;  
14 for permit termination, revocation and reissuance, or modification; or for denial of a permit renewal application;  
15 except that the permittee need not comply with the provisions of this permit to the extent and for the duration such  
16 noncompliance is authorized in a variance issued under 20.6.2.1210 NMAC.

17 **B. Duty to reapply.** If the permittee wishes to continue an activity regulated by this permit after the  
18 expiration date of this permit, the permittee must apply for and obtain a permit renewal pursuant to Subsection F of  
19 20.6.2.3106 NMAC.

20 **C. Need to halt or reduce activity not a defense.** It shall not be a defense for a permittee in an  
21 enforcement action that it would have been necessary to halt or reduce the permitted activity in order to maintain  
22 compliance with the conditions of this permit.

23 **D. Duty to mitigate.** The permittee shall take all reasonable steps to minimize or correct any adverse  
24 impact on the environment resulting from noncompliance with this permit.

25 **E. Proper operation and maintenance.** The permittee shall at all times properly operate and maintain  
26 all facilities and systems of treatment and control (and related appurtenances) which are installed or used by the  
27 permittee to achieve compliance with the conditions of this permit. Proper operation and maintenance includes  
28 effective performance, adequate funding, adequate operator staffing and training, and adequate laboratory and  
29 process controls, including appropriate quality assurance procedures. This provision requires the operation of back-  
30 up or auxiliary facilities or similar systems only when necessary to achieve compliance with the conditions of the  
31 permit.

32 **F. Permit actions.** This permit may be modified, revoked and reissued, or terminated for cause. The  
33 filing of a request by the permittee for a permit modification, revocation and reissuance, or termination, or a  
34 notification of planned changes or anticipated noncompliance, does not stay any permit condition.

35 **G. Property rights.** This permit does not convey any property rights of any sort, or any exclusive  
36 privilege.

37 **H. Duty to provide information.** The permittee shall furnish to the director, within a time specified,  
38 any information which the director may request to determine whether cause exists for modifying, revoking and  
39 reissuing, or terminating this permit, or to determine compliance with this permit. The permittee shall also furnish  
40 to the director, upon request, copies of records required to be kept by this permit.

41 **I. Duty to provide notice.** Public notice, when required, shall be provided as set forth in 20.6.2.3108  
42 NMAC except that the following notice shall be provided in lieu of the notice required by Paragraph (2) of  
43 Subsection B of 20.6.2.3108 NMAC: a written notice must be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to all  
44 surface and mineral owners of record within a ½ mile radius of the proposed well or wells.

45 **J. Inspection and entry.** The permittee shall allow the director, or an authorized representative, upon  
46 the presentation of credentials and other documents as may be required by law, to:

47 (1) enter upon the permittee's premises where a regulated facility or activity is located or  
48 conducted, or where records must be kept under the conditions of this permit;

49 (2) have access to and copy, at reasonable times, any records that must be kept under the  
50 conditions of this permit;

51 (3) inspect at reasonable times any facilities, equipment (including monitoring and control  
52 equipment), practices, or operations regulated or required under this permit; and

53 (4) sample or monitor at reasonable times, for the purposes of assuring permit compliance or  
54 as otherwise authorized by the 20.6.2.5300 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC, any substances or parameters at any  
55 location.

56 **K. Monitoring and records.**

1 (1) Samples and measurements taken for the purpose of monitoring shall be representative of  
2 the monitored activity.

3 (2) The permittee shall retain records of all monitoring information, including the following:

4 (a) calibration and maintenance records and all original strip chart recordings for  
5 continuous monitoring instrumentation, copies of all reports required by this permit, and records of all data used to  
6 complete the application for this permit, for a period of at least three years from the date of the sample,  
7 measurement, report, or application; this period may be extended by request of the director at any time; and

8 (b) the nature and composition of all injected fluids until three years after the  
9 completion of any plugging and abandonment procedures specified under 20.6.2.5351 through 20.6.2.5363 NMAC;  
10 the director may require the owner or operator to deliver the records to the director at the conclusion of the retention  
11 period.

12 (3) Records of monitoring information shall include:

13 (a) the date, exact place, and time of sampling or measurements;

14 (b) the individual(s) who performed the sampling or measurements;

15 (c) the date(s) analyses were performed;

16 (d) the individual(s) who performed the analyses;

17 (e) the analytical techniques or methods used; and

18 (f) the results of such analyses.

19 L. *Signatory requirement.* All applications, reports, or information submitted to the director shall be  
20 signed and certified. (See Subsection G of 20.6.2.5101 NMAC.)

21 M. *Reporting requirements.*

22 (1) *Planned changes.* The permittee shall give notice to the director as soon as possible of  
23 any planned physical alterations or additions to the permitted facility.

24 (2) *Anticipated noncompliance.* The permittee shall give advance notice to the director of  
25 any planned changes in the permitted facility or activity which may result in noncompliance with permit  
26 requirements.

27 (3) *Monitoring reports.* Monitoring results shall be reported at the intervals specified  
28 elsewhere in this permit.

29 (4) *Compliance schedules.* Reports of compliance or noncompliance with, or any progress  
30 reports on, interim and final requirements contained in any compliance schedule of this permit shall be submitted no  
31 later than 30 days following each schedule date.

32 (5) *Twenty-four hour reporting.* The permittee shall report any noncompliance which may  
33 endanger health or the environment, including:

34 (a) any monitoring or other information which indicates that any contaminant may  
35 cause an endangerment to ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the state of New Mexico; or

36 (b) any noncompliance with a permit condition or malfunction of the injection  
37 system which may cause fluid migration into or between ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the state of New Mexico;  
38 any information shall be provided orally within 24 hours from the time the permittee becomes aware of the  
39 circumstances; a written submission shall also be provided within five days of the time the permittee becomes aware  
40 of the circumstances; the written submission shall contain a description of the noncompliance and its cause; the area  
41 affected by the noncompliance, including any ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the state of New Mexico; the period of  
42 noncompliance, including exact dates and times, and if the noncompliance has not been corrected, the anticipated  
43 time it is expected to continue; the date and time the permittee became aware of the noncompliance; and steps taken  
44 or planned to reduce, remediate, eliminate, and prevent reoccurrence of the noncompliance.

45 (6) *Other noncompliance.* The permittee shall report all instances of noncompliance not  
46 reported under Paragraphs (3), (4), and (5) of Subsection M of this section, at the time monitoring reports are  
47 submitted. The reports shall contain the information listed in Paragraph (5) of Subsection M of this section.

48 (7) *Other information.* Where the permittee becomes aware that it failed to submit any  
49 relevant facts in a permit application, or submitted incorrect information in a permit application or in any report to  
50 the director, it shall promptly submit such facts or information.

51 N. *Requirements prior to commencing injection.* A new injection well may not commence injection  
52 until construction is complete; and

53 (1) the permittee has submitted notice of completion of construction to the director; and

54 (2) the director has inspected or otherwise reviewed the new injection well and finds it is in  
55 compliance with the conditions of the permit; or the permittee has not received notice from the director of his or her  
56 intent to inspect or otherwise review the new injection well within 13 days of the date of the notice in Paragraph (1)

1 of Subsection N of this section, in which case prior inspection or review is waived and the permittee may commence  
2 injection; the director shall include in his notice a reasonable time period in which he shall inspect the well.

3 O. The permittee shall notify the director at such times as the permit requires before conversion or  
4 abandonment of the well.

5 P. The permittee shall meet the requirements of 20.6.2.5209 NMAC.

6 Q. *Plugging and abandonment report.* Within 60 days after plugging a well or at the time of the next  
7 quarterly report (whichever is less) the owner or operator shall submit a report to the director. If the quarterly report  
8 is due less than 15 days before completion of plugging, then the report shall be submitted within 60 days. The report  
9 shall be certified as accurate by the person who performed the plugging operation. Such report shall consist of  
10 either:

11 (1) a statement that the well was plugged in accordance with the plan previously submitted to  
12 the director; or

13 (2) where actual plugging differed from the plan previously submitted, and updated version  
14 of the plan on the form supplied by the director, specifying the differences.

15 R. *Duty to establish and maintain mechanical integrity.*

16 (1) The permittee shall meet the requirements of 20.6.2.5204 NMAC.

17 (2) When the director determines that a Class I hazardous well lacks mechanical integrity  
18 pursuant to 20.6.2.5204 NMAC, the director shall give written notice of the director's determination to the owner or  
19 operator. Unless the director requires immediate cessation, the owner or operator shall cease injection into the well  
20 within 48 hours of receipt of the director's determination. The director may allow plugging of the well pursuant to  
21 the requirements of 20.6.2.5209 NMAC or require the permittee to perform such additional construction, operation,  
22 monitoring, reporting and corrective action as is necessary to prevent the movement of fluid into or between  
23 ~~groundwater-~~ ground water of the state of New Mexico caused by the lack of mechanical integrity. The owner or  
24 operator may resume injection upon written notification from the director that the owner or operator has  
25 demonstrated mechanical integrity pursuant to 20.6.2.5204 and 20.6.2.5358 NMAC.

26 (3) The director may allow the owner or operator of a well which lacks mechanical integrity  
27 pursuant to Subsection A of 20.6.2.5204 NMAC to continue or resume injection, if the owner or operator has made a  
28 satisfactory demonstration that there is no movement of fluid into or between groundwater of the state of New  
29 Mexico.

30 S. *Transfer of a permit.* The operator shall not transfer a permit without the director's prior written  
31 approval. A request for transfer of a permit shall identify officers, directors and owners of 25% or greater in the  
32 transferee. Unless the director otherwise orders, public notice or hearing are not required for the transfer request's  
33 approval. If the director denies the transfer request, it shall notify the operator and the proposed transferee of the  
34 denial by certified mail, return receipt requested, and either the operator or the proposed transferee may request a  
35 hearing with 10 days after receipt of the notice. Until the director approves the transfer and the required financial  
36 assurance is in place, the director shall not release the transferor's financial assurance.

37 [20.6.2.5341 NMAC - N, 8-31-15; A, XX/XX/17]

38  
39 **20.6.2.5342 ESTABLISHING PERMIT CONDITIONS:**

40 A. In addition to conditions required in 20.6.2.5341 NMAC, the director shall establish conditions, as  
41 required on a case-by-case basis under Subsection H of 20.6.2.3109 NMAC, Subsection A of 20.6.2.5343 NMAC,  
42 and 20.6.2.5344 NMAC. Permits for owners or operators of hazardous waste injection wells shall also include  
43 conditions meeting the requirements of 20.6.2.5310 NMAC, Paragraphs (1) and (2) of Subsection A of this section,  
44 and 20.6.2.5351 through 20.6.2.5363 NMAC.

45 (1) *Financial responsibility.*

46 (a) The permittee, including the transferor of a permit, is required to demonstrate  
47 and maintain financial responsibility and resources to close, plug, and abandon the underground injection operation  
48 in a manner prescribed by the director until:

49 (i) the well has been plugged and abandoned in accordance with an  
50 approved plugging and abandonment plan pursuant to Subsection P of 20.6.2.5341 NMAC, and 20.6.2.5209 NMAC,  
51 and submitted a plugging and abandonment report pursuant to Subsection Q of 20.6.2.5341 NMAC; or

52 (ii) the well has been converted in compliance with the requirements of  
53 Subsection O of 20.6.2.5341 NMAC; or

54 (iii) the transferor of a permit has received notice from the director that the  
55 transfer has been approved and that the transferee's required financial assurance is in place.



1 (b) The owner or operator of a well injecting hazardous waste must comply with the  
2 financial responsibility requirements of 20.6.2.5320 NMAC.

3 (2) *Additional conditions.* The director shall impose on a case-by-case basis such additional  
4 conditions as are necessary to prevent the migration of fluids into ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the state of New  
5 Mexico.

6 B. *Applicable requirements.*

7 (1) In addition to conditions required in all permits the director shall establish conditions in  
8 permits as required on a case-by-case basis, to provide for and assure compliance with all applicable requirements of  
9 this part.

10 (2) An applicable requirement is a state statutory or regulatory requirement which takes  
11 effect prior to final administrative disposition of the permit. An applicable requirement is also any requirement  
12 which takes effect prior to the modification or revocation and reissuance of a permit.

13 (3) New or renewed permits, and to the extent allowed under 20.6.2.3109 NMAC modified  
14 or terminated permits, shall incorporate each of the applicable requirements referenced in 20.6.2.5342 NMAC.

15 C. *Incorporation.* All permit conditions shall be incorporated either expressly or by reference. If  
16 incorporated by reference, a specific citation to the applicable regulations or requirements must be given in the  
17 permit.

18 [20.6.2.5342 NMAC - N, 8-31-15; A, XX/XX/17]

19  
20 **20.6.2.5343 SCHEDULE OF COMPLIANCE:**

21 A. *General.* The permit may, when appropriate, specify a schedule of compliance leading to  
22 compliance with this part.

23 (1) *Time for compliance.* Any schedules of compliance shall require compliance as soon as  
24 possible, and in no case later than three years after the effective date of the permit.

25 (2) *Interim dates.* Except as provided in Subparagraph (b) of Paragraph (1) of Subsection B  
26 of this section, if a permit establishes a schedule of compliance which exceeds one year from the date of permit  
27 issuance, the schedule shall set forth interim requirements and the dates for their achievement.

28 (a) The time between interim dates shall not exceed one year.

29 (b) If the time necessary for completion of any interim requirement is more than one  
30 year and is not readily divisible into stages for completion, the permit shall specify interim dates for the submission  
31 of reports of progress toward completion of the interim requirements and indicate a projected completion date.

32 (3) *Reporting.* The permit shall be written to require that if Paragraph (1) of Subsection A of  
33 this section is applicable, progress reports be submitted no later than 30 days following each interim date and the  
34 final date of compliance.

35 B. *Alternative schedules of compliance.* A permit applicant or permittee may cease conducting  
36 regulated activities (by plugging and abandonment) rather than continue to operate and meet permit requirements as  
37 follows.

38 (1) If the permittee decides to cease conducting regulated activities at a given time within the  
39 term of a permit which has already been issued:

40 (a) the permit may be modified to contain a new or additional schedule leading to  
41 timely cessation of activities; or

42 (b) the permittee shall cease conducting permitted activities before noncompliance  
43 with any interim or final compliance schedule requirement already specified in the permit.

44 (2) If the decision to cease conducting regulated activities is made before issuance of a  
45 permit whose term will include the termination date, the permit shall contain a schedule leading to termination  
46 which will ensure timely compliance with applicable requirements.

47 (3) If the permittee is undecided whether to cease conducting regulated activities, the director  
48 may issue or modify a permit to contain two schedules as follows:

49 (a) both schedules shall contain an identical interim deadline requiring a final  
50 decision on whether to cease conducting regulated activities no later than a date which ensures sufficient time to  
51 comply with applicable requirements in a timely manner if the decision is to continue conducting regulated  
52 activities;

53 (b) one schedule shall lead to timely compliance with applicable requirements;

54 (c) the second schedule shall lead to cessation of regulated activities by a date  
55 which will ensure timely compliance with applicable requirements;

1 (d) each permit containing two schedules shall include a requirement that after the  
2 permittee has made a final decision under Subparagraph (a) of Paragraph (3) of Subsection B of this section it shall  
3 follow the schedule leading to compliance if the decision is to continue conducting regulated activities, and follow  
4 the schedule leading to termination if the decision is to cease conducting regulated activities.

5 (4) The applicant's or permittee's decision to cease conducting regulated activities shall be  
6 evidenced by a firm public commitment satisfactory to the director, such as a resolution of the board of directors of a  
7 corporation.

8 [20.6.2.5343 NMAC - N, 8-31-15]  
9

10 **20.6.2.5344 [REQUIERMENTS] REQUIREMENTS FOR RECORDING AND REPORTING OF**  
11 **MONITORING RESULTS:** All permits shall specify:

12 A. requirements concerning the proper use, maintenance, and installation, when appropriate, of  
13 monitoring equipment or methods (including biological monitoring methods when appropriate);

14 B. required monitoring including type, intervals, and frequency sufficient to yield data which are  
15 representative of the monitored activity including when appropriate, continuous monitoring;

16 C. applicable reporting requirements based upon the impact of the regulated activity and as specified  
17 in 20.6.2.5359 NMAC; reporting shall be no less frequent than specified in the above regulations.

18 [20.6.2.5344 NMAC - N, 8-31-15; A, XX/XX/17]  
19

20 **20.6.2.5345 - 20.6.2.5350: [RESERVED]**  
21

22 **20.6.2.5351 APPLICABILITY:** 20.6.2.5351 through 20.6.2.5363 NMAC establish criteria and standards for  
23 underground injection control programs to regulate Class I hazardous waste injection wells. Unless otherwise noted,  
24 these sections supplement the requirements of 20.6.2.5000 through 20.6.2.5299 NMAC and apply instead of any  
25 inconsistent requirements for Class I non-hazardous waste injection wells.

26 [20.6.2.5351 NMAC - N, 8-31-15]  
27

28 **20.6.2.5352 MINIMUM CRITERIA FOR SITING:**

29 A. All Class I hazardous waste injection wells shall be sited such that they inject into a formation that  
30 is beneath the lowermost formation containing within one quarter mile of the well bore groundwater of the state of  
31 New Mexico.

32 B. The siting of Class I hazardous waste injection wells shall be limited to areas that are geologically  
33 suitable. The director shall determine geologic suitability based upon:

34 (1) an analysis of the structural and stratigraphic geology, the hydrogeology, and the  
35 seismicity of the region;

36 (2) an analysis of the local geology and hydrogeology of the well site, including, at a  
37 minimum, detailed information regarding stratigraphy, structure and rock properties, aquifer hydrodynamics and  
38 mineral resources; and

39 (3) a determination that the geology of the area can be described confidently and that limits  
40 of waste fate and transport can be accurately predicted through the use of models.

41 C. Class I hazardous waste injection wells shall be sited such that:

42 (1) the injection zone has sufficient permeability, porosity, thickness and areal extent to  
43 prevent migration of fluids into ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the state of New Mexico; and

44 (2) the confining zone:

45 (a) is laterally continuous and free of transecting, transmissive faults or fractures  
46 over an area sufficient to prevent the movement of fluids into ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the state of New  
47 Mexico; and

48 (b) contains at least one formation of sufficient thickness and with lithologic and  
49 stress characteristics capable of preventing vertical propagation of fractures.

50 D. The owner or operator shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the director that:

51 (1) the confining zone is separated from the base of the lowermost ~~groundwater~~ ground  
52 water of the state of New Mexico by at least one sequence of permeable and less permeable strata that will provide  
53 an added layer of protection for ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the state of New Mexico in the event of fluid  
54 movement in an unlocated borehole or transmissive fault; or

55 (2) within the area of review, the piezometric surface of the fluid in the injection zone is less  
56 than the piezometric surface of the lowermost ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the state of New Mexico, considering

1 density effects, injection pressures and any significant pumping in the overlying groundwater of the state of New  
2 Mexico; or

3 (3) there is no ~~[groundwater-]~~ground water of the state of New Mexico present.

4 (4) The director may approve a site which does not meet the requirements in Paragraphs (1),  
5 (2), or (3) of Subsections D of this section if the owner or operator can demonstrate to the director that because of  
6 the geology, nature of the waste, or other considerations, abandoned boreholes or other conduits would not cause  
7 endangerment of ~~[groundwater-]~~ground water of the state of New Mexico.

8 [20.6.2.5352 NMAC - N, 8-31-15; A, XX/XX/17]

9  
10 **20.6.2.5353 AREA OF REVIEW:** For the purposes of Class I hazardous waste wells, this section shall apply  
11 to the exclusion of 20.6.2.5202 NMAC. The area of review for Class I hazardous waste injection wells shall be a  
12 two-mile radius around the well bore. The director may specify a larger area of review based on the calculated cone  
13 of influence of the well.

14 [20.6.2.5353 NMAC - N, 8-31-15]

15  
16 **20.6.2.5354 CORRECTIVE ACTION FOR WELLS IN THE AREA OF REVIEW:** For the purposes of  
17 Class I hazardous waste wells, this section shall apply to the exclusion of 20.6.2.5203 NMAC.

18 A. The owner or operator of a Class I hazardous waste well shall as part of the permit application  
19 submit a plan to the director outlining the protocol used to:

20 (1) identify all wells penetrating the confining zone or injection zone within the area of  
21 review; and

22 (2) determine whether wells are adequately completed or plugged.

23 B. The owner or operator of a Class I hazardous waste well shall identify the location of all wells  
24 within the area of review that penetrate the injection zone or the confining zone and shall submit as required in  
25 Subsection A of 20.6.2.5360 NMAC:

26 (1) a tabulation of all wells within the area of review that penetrate the injection zone or the  
27 confining zone; and

28 (2) a description of each well or type of well and any records of its plugging or completion.

29 C. For wells that the director determines are improperly plugged, completed, or abandoned, or for  
30 which plugging or completion information is unavailable, the applicant shall also submit a plan consisting of such  
31 steps or modification as are necessary to prevent movement of fluids into or between groundwater of the state of  
32 New Mexico. Where the plan is adequate, the director shall incorporate it into the permit as a condition. Where the  
33 director's review of an application indicates that the permittee's plan is inadequate (based at a minimum on the  
34 factors in Subsection E of this section), the director shall:

35 (1) require the applicant to revise the plan;

36 (2) prescribe a plan for corrective action as a condition of the permit; or

37 (3) deny the application.

38 D. Requirements.

39 (1) Existing injection wells. Any permit issued for an existing Class I hazardous waste  
40 injection well requiring corrective action other than pressure limitations shall include a compliance schedule  
41 requiring any corrective action accepted or prescribed under Subsection C of this section. Any such compliance  
42 schedule shall provide for compliance no later than two years following issuance of the permit and shall require  
43 observance of appropriate pressure limitations under Paragraph (3) of Subsection D until all other corrective action  
44 measures have been implemented.

45 (2) New injection wells. No owner or operator of a new Class I hazardous waste injection  
46 well may begin injection until all corrective actions required under this section have been taken.

47 (3) The director may require pressure limitations in lieu of plugging. If pressure limitations  
48 are used in lieu of plugging, the director shall require as a permit condition that injection pressure be so limited that  
49 pressure in the injection zone at the site of any improperly completed or abandoned well within the area of review  
50 would not be sufficient to drive fluids into or between groundwater of the state of New Mexico. This pressure  
51 limitation shall satisfy the corrective action requirement. Alternatively, such injection pressure limitation may be  
52 made part of a compliance schedule and may be required to be maintained until all other required corrective actions  
53 have been implemented.

54 E. In determining the adequacy of corrective action proposed by the applicant under Subsection C of  
55 this section and in determining the additional steps needed to prevent fluid movement into and between groundwater  
56 of the state of New Mexico, the following criteria and factors shall be considered by the director:

- (1) nature and volume of injected fluid;
  - (2) nature of native fluids or byproducts of injection;
  - (3) geology;
  - (4) hydrology;
  - (5) history of the injection operation;
  - (6) completion and plugging records;
  - (7) closure procedures in effect at the time the well was closed;
  - (8) hydraulic connections with ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the state of New Mexico;
  - (9) reliability of the procedures used to identify abandoned wells; and
  - (10) any other factors which might affect the movement of fluids into or between ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the state of New Mexico.
- [20.6.2.5354 NMAC - N, 8-31-15; A, XX/XX/17]

**20.6.2.5355 CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS:**

A. *General.* All existing and new Class I hazardous waste injection wells shall be constructed and completed to:

- (1) prevent the movement of fluids into or between ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the state of New Mexico or into any unauthorized zones;
- (2) permit the use of appropriate testing devices and workover tools; and
- (3) permit continuous monitoring of injection tubing and long string casing as required pursuant to Subsection F of 20.6.2.5357 NMAC.

B. *Compatibility.* All well materials must be compatible with fluids with which the materials may be expected to come into contact. A well shall be deemed to have compatibility as long as the materials used in the construction of the well meet or exceed standards developed for such materials by the American petroleum institute, ASTM, or comparable standards acceptable to the director.

C. *Casing and cementing of new wells.*

(1) Casing and cement used in the construction of each newly drilled well shall be designed for the life expectancy of the well, including the post-closure care period. The casing and cementing program shall be designed to prevent the movement of fluids into or between ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the state of New Mexico, and to prevent potential leaks of fluids from the well. In determining and specifying casing and cementing requirements, the director shall consider the following information as required by 20.6.2.5360 NMAC:

- (a) depth to the injection zone;
- (b) injection pressure, external pressure, internal pressure and axial loading;
- (c) hole size;
- (d) size and grade of all casing strings (wall thickness, diameter, nominal weight, length, joint specification and construction material);
- (e) corrosiveness of injected fluid, formation fluids and temperature;
- (f) lithology of injection and confining zones;
- (g) type or grade of cement; and
- (h) quantity and chemical composition of the injected fluid.

(2) One surface casing string shall, at a minimum, extend into the confining bed below the lowest formation that contains ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the state of New Mexico and be cemented by circulating cement from the base of the casing to the surface, using a minimum of 120% of the calculated annual volume. The director may require more than 120% when the geology or other circumstances warrant it.

(3) At least one long string casing, using a sufficient number of centralizers, shall extend to the injection zone and shall be cemented by circulating cement to the surface in one or more stages:

- (a) of sufficient quantity and quality to withstand the maximum operating pressure; and
- (b) in a quantity no less than 120% of the calculated volume necessary to fill the annular space; the director may require more than 120% when the geology or other circumstances warrant it.

(4) Circulation of cement may be accomplished by staging. The director may approve an alternative method of cementing in cases where the cement cannot be recirculated to the surface, provided the owner or operator can demonstrate by using logs that the cement is continuous and does not allow fluid movement behind the well bore.

(5) Casings, including any casing connections, must be rated to have sufficient structural strength to withstand, for the design life of the well:

1 (a) the maximum burst and collapse pressures which may be experienced during the  
2 construction, operation and closure of the well; and

3 (b) the maximum tensile stress which may be experienced at any point along the  
4 length of the casing during the construction, operation, and closure of the well.

5 (6) At a minimum, cement and cement additives must be of sufficient quality and quantity to  
6 maintain integrity over the design life of the well.

7 **D. Tubing and packer.**

8 (1) All Class I hazardous waste injection wells shall inject fluids through tubing with a  
9 packer set at a point specified by the director.

10 (2) In determining and specifying requirements for tubing and packer, the following factors  
11 shall be considered:

12 (a) depth of setting;

13 (b) characteristics of injection fluid (chemical content, corrosiveness, temperature  
14 and density);

15 (c) injection pressure;

16 (d) annular pressure;

17 (e) rate (intermittent or continuous), temperature and volume of injected fluid;

18 (f) size of casing; and

19 (g) tubing tensile, burst, and collapse strengths.

20 (3) The director may approve the use of a fluid seal if he determines that the following  
21 conditions are met:

22 (a) the operator demonstrates that the seal will provide a level of protection  
23 comparable to a packer;

24 (b) the operator demonstrates that the staff is, and will remain, adequately trained to  
25 operate and maintain the well and to identify and interpret variations in parameters of concern;

26 (c) the permit contains specific limitations on variations in annular pressure and loss  
27 of annular fluid;

28 (d) the design and construction of the well allows continuous monitoring of the  
29 annular pressure and mass balance of annular fluid; and

30 (e) a secondary system is used to monitor the interface between the annulus fluid  
31 and the injection fluid and the permit contains requirements for testing the system every three months and recording  
32 the results.

33 [20.6.2.5355 NMAC - N, 8-31-15; A, XX/XX/17]

34  
35 **20.6.2.5356 LOGGING, SAMPLING, AND TESTING PRIOR TO NEW WELL OPERATION:**

36 **A.** During the drilling and construction of a new Class I hazardous waste injection well, appropriate  
37 logs and tests shall be run to determine or verify the depth, thickness, porosity, permeability, and rock type of, and  
38 the salinity of any entrained fluids in, all relevant geologic units to assure conformance with performance standards  
39 in 20.6.2.5355 NMAC, and to establish accurate baseline data against which future measurements may be compared.  
40 A descriptive report interpreting results of such logs and tests shall be prepared by a knowledgeable log analyst and  
41 submitted to the director. At a minimum, such logs and tests shall include:

42 (1) deviation checks during drilling on all holes constructed by drilling pilot holes which are  
43 enlarged by reaming or another method; such checks shall be at sufficiently frequent intervals to determine the  
44 location of the borehole and to assure that vertical avenues for fluid movement in the form of diverging holes are not  
45 created during drilling; and

46 (2) such other logs and tests as may be needed after taking into account the availability of  
47 similar data in the area of the drilling site, the construction plan, and the need for additional information that may  
48 arise from time to time as the construction of the well progresses; at a minimum, the following logs shall be required  
49 in the following situations:

50 (a) upon installation of the surface casing:

51 (i) resistivity, spontaneous potential, and caliper logs before the casing is  
52 installed; and

53 (ii) a cement bond and variable density log, and a temperature log after the  
54 casing is set and cemented;

55 (b) upon installation of the long string casing:

- 1 (i) resistivity, spontaneous potential, porosity, caliper, gamma ray, and  
2 fracture finder logs before the casing is installed; and  
3 (ii) a cement bond and variable density log, and a temperature log after the  
4 casing is set and cemented;  
5 (c) the director may allow the use of an alternative to the above logs when an  
6 alternative will provide equivalent or better information; and  
7 (3) a mechanical integrity test consisting of:  
8 (a) a pressure test with liquid or gas;  
9 (b) a radioactive tracer survey;  
10 (c) a temperature or noise log;  
11 (d) a casing inspection log, if required by the director; and  
12 (e) any other test required by the director.

13 B. Whole cores or sidewall cores of the confining and injection zones and formation fluid samples  
14 from the injection zone shall be taken. The director may accept cores from nearby wells if the owner or operator can  
15 demonstrate that core retrieval is not possible and that such cores are representative of conditions at the well. The  
16 director may require the owner or operator to core other formations in the borehole.

17 C. The fluid temperature, pH, conductivity, pressure and the static fluid level of the injection zone  
18 must be recorded.

19 D. At a minimum, the following information concerning the injection and confining zones shall be  
20 determined or calculated for Class I hazardous waste injection wells:

- 21 (1) fracture pressure;  
22 (2) other physical and chemical characteristics of the injection and confining zones; and  
23 (3) physical and chemical characteristics of the formation fluids in the injection zone.

24 E. Upon completion, but prior to operation, the owner or operator shall conduct the following tests to  
25 verify hydrogeologic characteristics of the injection zone:

- 26 (1) a pump test; or  
27 (2) injectivity tests.

28 F. The director shall have the opportunity to witness all logging and testing required by 20.6.2.5351  
29 through 20.6.2.5363 NMAC. The owner or operator shall submit a schedule of such activities to the director 30  
30 days prior to conducting the first test.

31 [20.6.2.5356 NMAC - N, 8-31-15]  
32

### 33 20.6.2.5357 OPERATING REQUIREMENTS:

34 A. Except during stimulation, the owner or operator shall assure that injection pressure at the  
35 wellhead does not exceed a maximum which shall be calculated so as to assure that the pressure in the injection zone  
36 during injection does not initiate new fractures or propagate existing fractures in the injection zone. The owner or  
37 operator shall assure that the injection pressure does not initiate fractures or propagate existing fractures in the  
38 confining zone, nor cause the movement of injection or formation fluids into ~~groundwater~~ground water of the  
39 state of New Mexico.

40 B. Injection between the outermost casing protecting ~~groundwater~~ground water of the state of New  
41 Mexico and the well bore is prohibited.

42 C. The owner or operator shall maintain an annulus pressure that exceeds the operating injection  
43 pressure, unless the director determines that such a requirement might harm the integrity of the well. The fluid in  
44 the annulus shall be noncorrosive, or shall contain a corrosion inhibitor.

45 D. The owner or operator shall maintain mechanical integrity of the injection well at all times.

46 E. Permit requirements for owners or operators of hazardous waste wells which inject wastes which  
47 have the potential to react with the injection formation to generate gases shall include:

- 48 (1) conditions limiting the temperature, pH or acidity of the injected waste; and  
49 (2) procedures necessary to assure that pressure imbalances which might cause a backflow or  
50 blowout do not occur.

51 F. The owner or operator shall install and use continuous recording devices to monitor: the injection  
52 pressure; the flow rate, volume, and temperature of injected fluids; and the pressure on the annulus between the  
53 tubing and the long string casing, and shall install and use:

- 54 (1) automatic alarm and automatic shut-off systems, designed to sound and shut-in the well  
55 when pressures and flow rates or other parameters approved by the director exceed a range or gradient specified in  
56 the permit; or

1 (2) automatic alarms, designed to sound when the pressures and flow rates or other  
2 parameters approved by the director exceed a rate or gradient specified in the permit, in cases where the owner or  
3 operator certifies that a trained operator will be on-site at all times when the well is operating.

4 G. If an automatic alarm or shutdown is triggered, the owner or operator shall immediately  
5 investigate and identify as expeditiously as possible the cause of the alarm or shutoff. If, upon such investigation,  
6 the well appears to be lacking mechanical integrity, or if monitoring required under Subsection F of this section  
7 otherwise indicates that the well may be lacking mechanical integrity, the owner or operator shall:

8 (1) cease injection of waste fluids unless authorized by the director to continue or resume  
9 injection;

10 (2) take all necessary steps to determine the presence or absence of a leak; and

11 (3) notify the director within 24 hours after the alarm or shutdown.

12 H. If a loss of mechanical integrity is discovered pursuant to Subsection G of this section or during  
13 periodic mechanical integrity testing, the owner or operator shall:

14 (1) immediately cease injection of waste fluids;

15 (2) take all steps reasonably necessary to determine whether there may have been a release of  
16 hazardous wastes or hazardous waste constituents into any unauthorized zone;

17 (3) notify the director within 24 hours after loss of mechanical integrity is discovered;

18 (4) notify the director when injection can be expected to resume; and

19 (5) restore and demonstrate mechanical integrity to the satisfaction of the director prior to  
20 resuming injection of waste fluids.

21 I. Whenever the owner or operator obtains evidence that there may have been a release of injected  
22 wastes into an unauthorized zone:

23 (1) the owner or operator shall immediately cease injection of waste fluids, and:

24 (a) notify the director within 24 hours of obtaining such evidence;

25 (b) take all necessary steps to identify and characterize the extent of any release;

26 (c) comply with any remediation plan specified by the director;

27 (d) implement any remediation plan approved by the director; and

28 (e) where such release is into ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the state of New  
29 Mexico currently serving as a water supply, place a notice in a newspaper of general circulation.

30 (2) The director may allow the operator to resume injection prior to completing cleanup  
31 action if the owner or operator demonstrates that the injection operation will not endanger groundwater of the state  
32 of New Mexico.

33 J. The owner or operator shall notify the director and obtain his approval prior to conducting any  
34 well workover.

35 [20.6.2.5357 NMAC - N, 8-31-15; A, XX/XX/17]

36  
37 **20.6.2.5358 TESTING AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS:** Testing and monitoring requirements  
38 shall at a minimum include.

39 A. Monitoring of the injected wastes.

40 (1) The owner or operator shall develop and follow an approved written waste analysis plan  
41 that describes the procedures to be carried out to obtain a detailed chemical and physical analysis of a representative  
42 sample of the waste, including the quality assurance procedures used. At a minimum, the plan shall specify:

43 (a) the parameters for which the waste will be analyzed and the rationale for the  
44 selection of these parameters;

45 (b) the test methods that will be used to test for these parameters; and

46 (c) the sampling method that will be used to obtain a representative sample of the  
47 waste to be analyzed.

48 (2) The owner or operator shall repeat the analysis of the injected wastes as described in the  
49 waste analysis plan at frequencies specified in the waste analysis plan and when process or operating changes occur  
50 that may significantly alter the characteristics of the waste stream.

51 (3) The owner or operator shall conduct continuous or periodic monitoring of selected  
52 parameters as required by the director.

53 (4) The owner or operator shall assure that the plan remains accurate and the analyses remain  
54 representative.

55 B. Hydrogeologic compatibility determination. The owner or operator shall submit information  
56 demonstrating to the satisfaction of the director that the waste stream and its anticipated reaction products will not

1 alter the permeability, thickness or other relevant characteristics of the confining or injection zones such that they  
2 would no longer meet the requirements specified in 20.6.2.5352 NMAC.

3 C. Compatibility of well materials.

4 (1) The owner or operator shall demonstrate that the waste stream will be compatible with  
5 the well materials with which the waste is expected to come into contact, and submit to the director a description of  
6 the methodology used to make that determination. Compatibility for purposes of this requirement is established if  
7 contact with injected fluids will not cause the well materials to fail to satisfy any design requirement imposed under  
8 Subsection B of 20.6.2.5355 NMAC.

9 (2) The director shall require continuous corrosion monitoring of the construction materials  
10 used in the well for wells injecting corrosive waste, and may require such monitoring for other waste, by:

- 11 (a) placing coupons of the well construction materials in contact with the waste  
12 stream; or  
13 (b) routing the waste stream through a loop constructed with the material used in the  
14 well; or  
15 (c) using an alternative method approved by the director.

16 (3) If a corrosion monitoring program is required:

17 (a) the test shall use materials identical to those used in the construction of the well,  
18 and such materials must be continuously exposed to the operating pressures and temperatures (measured at the well  
19 head) and flow rates of the injection operation; and

20 (b) the owner or operator shall monitor the materials for loss of mass, thickness,  
21 cracking, pitting and other signs of corrosion on a quarterly basis to ensure that the well components meet the  
22 minimum standards for material strength and performance set forth in Subsection B of 20.6.2.5355 NMAC.

23 D. Periodic mechanical integrity testing. In fulfilling the requirements of 20.6.2.5204 NMAC, the  
24 owner or operator of a Class I hazardous waste injection well shall conduct the mechanical integrity testing as  
25 follows:

26 (1) the long string casing, injection tube, and annular seal shall be tested by means of an  
27 approved pressure test with a liquid or gas annually and whenever there has been a well workover;

28 (2) the bottom-hole cement shall be tested by means of an approved radioactive tracer survey  
29 annually;

30 (3) an approved temperature, noise, or other approved log shall be run at least once every  
31 five years to test for movement of fluid along the borehole; the director may require such tests whenever the well is  
32 worked over;

33 (4) casing inspection logs shall be run whenever the owner or operator conducts a workover  
34 in which the injection string is pulled, unless the director waives this requirement due to well construction or other  
35 factors which limit the test's reliability, or based upon the satisfactory results of a casing inspection log run within  
36 the previous five years; the director may require that a casing inspection log be run every five years, if he has reason  
37 to believe that the integrity of the long string casing of the well may be adversely affected by naturally-occurring or  
38 man-made events;

39 (5) any other test approved by the director in accordance with the procedures in 40 CFR  
40 Section 146.8(d) may also be used.

41 E. Ambient monitoring.

42 (1) Based on a site-specific assessment of the potential for fluid movement from the well or  
43 injection zone, and on the potential value of monitoring wells to detect such movement, the director shall require the  
44 owner or operator to develop a monitoring program. At a minimum, the director shall require monitoring of the  
45 pressure buildup in the injection zone annually, including at a minimum, a shut down of the well for a time  
46 sufficient to conduct a valid observation of the pressure fall-off curve.

47 (2) When prescribing a monitoring system the director may also require:

48 (a) continuous monitoring for pressure changes in the first aquifer overlying the  
49 confining zone; when such a well is installed, the owner or operator shall, on a quarterly basis, sample the aquifer  
50 and analyze for constituents specified by the director;

51 (b) the use of indirect, geophysical techniques to determine the position of the waste  
52 front, the water quality in a formation designated by the director, or to provide other site specific data;

53 (c) periodic monitoring of the ground water quality in the first aquifer overlying the  
54 injection zone;

55 (d) periodic monitoring of the ground water quality in the lowermost  
56 ~~[groundwater]~~ground water of the state of New Mexico; and



1 (e) any additional monitoring necessary to determine whether fluids are moving into  
2 or between [~~groundwater~~] ground water of the state of New Mexico.

3 F. The director may require seismicity monitoring when he has reason to believe that the injection  
4 activity may have the capacity to cause seismic disturbances.

5 [20.6.2.5358 NMAC - N, 8-31-15; A, XX/XX/17]  
6

7 **20.6.2.5359 REPORTING REQUIREMENTS:** Reporting requirements shall, at a minimum, include:

8 A. quarterly reports to the director containing:  
9 (1) the maximum injection pressure;  
10 (2) a description of any event that exceeds operating parameters for annulus pressure or  
11 injection pressure as specified in the permit;  
12 (3) a description of any event which triggers an alarm or shutdown device required pursuant  
13 to Subsection F of 20.6.2.5357 NMAC and the response taken;  
14 (4) the total volume of fluid injected;  
15 (5) any change in the annular fluid volume;  
16 (6) the physical, chemical and other relevant characteristics of injected fluids; and  
17 (7) the results of monitoring prescribed under 20.6.2.5358 NMAC;

18 B. reporting, within 30 days or with the next quarterly report whichever comes later, the results of:  
19 (1) periodic tests of mechanical integrity;  
20 (2) any other test of the injection well conducted by the permittee if required by the director;

21 and

22 (3) any well workover.

23 [20.6.2.5359 NMAC - N, 8-31-15]  
24

25 **20.6.2.5360 INFORMATION TO BE EVALUATED BY THE DIRECTOR:** This section sets forth the  
26 information which must be evaluated by the director in authorizing Class I hazardous waste injection wells. For a  
27 new Class I hazardous waste injection well, the owner or operator shall submit all the information listed below as  
28 part of the permit application. For an existing or converted Class I hazardous waste injection well, the owner or  
29 operator shall submit all information listed below as part of the permit application except for those items of  
30 information which are current, accurate, and available in the existing permit file. For both existing and new Class I  
31 hazardous waste injection wells, certain maps, cross-sections, tabulations of wells within the area of review and  
32 other data may be included in the application by reference provided they are current and readily available to the  
33 director (for example, in the permitting agency's files) and sufficiently identifiable to be retrieved.

34 A. Prior to the issuance of a permit for an existing Class I hazardous waste injection well to operate  
35 or the construction or conversion of a new Class I hazardous waste injection well, the director shall review the  
36 following to assure that the requirements of 20.6.2.5000 through 20.6.2.5399 NMAC are met:

37 (1) information required in 20.6.2.5102 NMAC;  
38 (2) a map showing the injection well for which a permit is sought and the applicable area of  
39 review; within the area of review, the map must show the number or name and location of all producing wells,  
40 injection wells, abandoned wells, dry holes, surface bodies of water, springs, mines (surface and subsurface),  
41 quarries, water wells and other pertinent surface features, including residences and roads; the map should also show  
42 faults, if known or suspected;

43 (3) a tabulation of all wells within the area of review which penetrate the proposed injection  
44 zone or confining zone; such data shall include a description of each well's type, construction, date drilled, location,  
45 depth, record of plugging or completion and any additional information the director may require;

46 (4) the protocol followed to identify, locate and ascertain the condition of abandoned wells  
47 within the area of review which penetrate the injection or the confining zones;

48 (5) maps and cross-sections indicating the general vertical and lateral limits of all  
49 groundwater of the state of New Mexico within the area of review, their position relative to the injection formation  
50 and the direction of water movement, where known, in each [~~groundwater~~] ground water of the state of New Mexico  
51 which may be affected by the proposed injection;

52 (6) maps and cross-sections detailing the geologic structure of the local area;

53 (7) maps and cross-sections illustrating the regional geologic setting;

54 (8) proposed operating data:

55 (a) average and maximum daily rate and volume of the fluid to be injected; and

56 (b) average and maximum injection pressure;

- 1 (9) proposed formation testing program to obtain an analysis of the chemical, physical and  
2 radiological characteristics of and other information on the injection formation and the confining zone;  
3 (10) proposed stimulation program;  
4 (11) proposed injection procedure;  
5 (12) schematic or other appropriate drawings of the surface and subsurface construction  
6 details of the well;  
7 (13) contingency plans to cope with all shut-ins or well failures so as to prevent migration of  
8 fluids into any ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the state of New Mexico;  
9 (14) plans (including maps) for meeting monitoring requirements of 20.6.2.5358 NMAC;  
10 (15) for wells within the area of review which penetrate the injection zone or the confining  
11 zone but are not properly completed or plugged, the corrective action to be taken under 20.6.2.5354 NMAC;  
12 (16) construction procedures including a cementing and casing program, well materials  
13 specifications and their life expectancy, logging procedures, deviation checks, and a drilling, testing and coring  
14 program; and  
15 (17) a demonstration pursuant to 20.6.2.5320 NMAC, that the applicant has the resources  
16 necessary to close, plug or abandon the well and for post-closure care.

17 B. Prior to the director's granting approval for the operation of a Class I hazardous waste injection  
18 well, the owner or operator shall submit and the director shall review the following information, which shall be  
19 included in the completion report:

- 20 (1) all available logging and testing program data on the well;  
21 (2) a demonstration of mechanical integrity pursuant to 20.6.2.5358 NMAC;  
22 (3) the anticipated maximum pressure and flow rate at which the permittee will operate;  
23 (4) the results of the injection zone and confining zone testing program as required in  
24 Paragraph (9) of Subsection A of 20.6.2.5360 NMAC;  
25 (5) the actual injection procedure;  
26 (6) the compatibility of injected waste with fluids in the injection zone and minerals in both the injection zone  
27 and the confining zone and with the materials used to construct the well;  
28 (7) the calculated area of review based on data obtained during logging and testing of the well and the  
29 formation, and where necessary revisions to the information submitted under Paragraphs (2) and (3) of Subsection A  
30 of 20.6.2.5360 NMAC;  
31 (8) the status of corrective action on wells identified in Paragraph (15) of Subsection A of 20.6.2.5360  
32 NMAC; and  
33 (9) evidence that the permittee has obtained an exemption under 40 C.F.R. Part 148, Subpart C for the  
34 hazardous wastes permitted for disposal through underground injection.

35 C. Prior to granting approval for the plugging and abandonment (*i.e.*, closure) of a Class I hazardous waste  
36 injection well, the director shall review the information required in Paragraph (4) of Subsection A of 20.6.2.5361  
37 NMAC and Subsection A of 20.6.2.5362 NMAC.

38 D. Any permit issued for a Class I hazardous waste injection well for disposal on the premises where the  
39 waste is generated shall contain a certification by the owner or operator that:

- 40 (1) the generator of the hazardous waste has a program to reduce the volume or quantity and toxicity of such  
41 waste to the degree determined by the generator to be economically practicable; and  
42 (2) injection of the waste is that practicable method of disposal currently available to the generator which  
43 minimizes the present and future threat to human health and the environment.

44 [20.6.2.5360 NMAC - N, 8-31-15; a, xx/xx/17]  
45

#### 46 20.6.2.5361 CLOSURE:

47 A. *Closure plan.* The owner or operator of a Class I hazardous waste injection well shall prepare,  
48 maintain, and comply with a plan for closure of the well that meets the requirements of Subsection D of this section  
49 and is acceptable to the director. The obligation to implement the closure plan survives the termination of a permit  
50 or the cessation of injection activities. The requirement to maintain and implement an approved plan is directly  
51 enforceable regardless of whether the requirement is a condition of the permit.

52 (1) The owner or operator shall submit the plan as a part of the permit application and, upon  
53 approval by the director, such plan shall be a condition of any permit issued.

54 (2) The owner or operator shall submit any proposed significant revision to the method of  
55 closure reflected in the plan for approval by the director no later than the date on which notice of closure is required  
56 to be submitted to the director under Subsection B of this section.

1 (3) The plan shall assure financial responsibility as required in Paragraph (1) of Subsection A  
2 of 20.6.2.5342 NMAC.

3 (4) The plan shall include the following information:  
4 (a) the type and number of plugs to be used;  
5 (b) the placement of each plug including the elevation of the top and bottom of each  
6 plug;  
7 (c) the type and grade and quantity of material to be used in plugging;  
8 (d) the method of placement of the plugs;  
9 (e) any proposed test or measure to be made;  
10 (f) the amount, size, and location (by depth) of casing and any other materials to be  
11 left in the well;  
12 (g) the method and location where casing is to be parted, if applicable;  
13 (h) the procedure to be used to meet the requirements of Paragraph (5) of  
14 Subsection D of this section;  
15 (i) the estimated cost of closure; and  
16 (j) any proposed test or measure to be made.

17 (5) The director may modify a closure plan following the procedures of 20.6.2.3109 NMAC.

18 (6) An owner or operator of a Class I hazardous waste injection well who ceases injection  
19 temporarily, may keep the well open provided he:

20 (a) has received authorization from the director; and  
21 (b) has described actions or procedures, satisfactory to the director, that the owner  
22 or operator will take to ensure that the well will not endanger ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the state of New  
23 Mexico during the period of temporary disuse; these actions and procedures shall include compliance with the  
24 technical requirements applicable to active injection wells unless waived by the director.

25 (7) The owner or operator of a well that has ceased operations for more than two years shall  
26 notify the director 30 days prior to resuming operation of the well.

27 **B. Notice of intent to close.** The owner or operator shall notify the director at least 60 days before  
28 closure of a well. At the discretion of the director, a shorter notice period may be allowed.

29 **C. Closure report.** Within 60 days after closure or at the time of the next quarterly report  
30 (whichever is less) the owner or operator shall submit a closure report to the director. If the quarterly report is due  
31 less than 15 days after completion of closure, then the report shall be submitted within 60 days after closure. The  
32 report shall be certified as accurate by the owner or operator and by the person who performed the closure operation  
33 (if other than the owner or operator). Such report shall consist of either:

34 (1) a statement that the well was closed in accordance with the closure plan previously  
35 submitted and approved by the director; or  
36 (2) where actual closure differed from the plan previously submitted, a written statement  
37 specifying the differences between the previous plan and the actual closure.

38 **D. Standards for well closure.**

39 (1) Prior to closing the well, the owner or operator shall observe and record the pressure  
40 decay for a time specified by the director. The director shall analyze the pressure decay and the transient pressure  
41 observations conducted pursuant to Paragraph (1) of Subsection E of 20.6.2.5358 NMAC and determine whether the  
42 injection activity has conformed with predicted values.

43 (2) Prior to well closure, appropriate mechanical integrity testing shall be conducted to  
44 ensure the integrity of that portion of the long string casing and cement that will be left in the ground after  
45 closure. Testing methods may include:

46 (a) pressure tests with liquid or gas;  
47 (b) radioactive tracer surveys;  
48 (c) noise, temperature, pipe evaluation, or cement bond logs; and  
49 (d) any other test required by the director.

50 (3) Prior to well closure, the well shall be flushed with a buffer fluid.

51 (4) Upon closure, a Class I hazardous waste well shall be plugged with cement in a  
52 manner that will not allow the movement of fluids into or between groundwater of the state of New Mexico.

53 (5) Placement of the cement plugs shall be accomplished by one of the following:

54 (a) the balance method;  
55 (b) the dump bailer method;  
56 (c) the two-plug method; or

1 (d) an alternate method, approved by the director, that will reliably provide a  
2 comparable level of protection.

3 (6) Each plug used shall be appropriately tagged and tested for seal and stability before  
4 closure is completed.

5 (7) The well to be closed shall be in a state of static equilibrium with the mud weight  
6 equalized top to bottom, either by circulating the mud in the well at least once or by a comparable method prescribed  
7 by the director, prior to the placement of the cement plug(s).

8 [20.6.2.5361 NMAC - N, 8-31-15]  
9

10 **20.6.2.5362 POST-CLOSURE CARE:**

11 A. The owner or operator of a Class I hazardous waste well shall prepare, maintain, and comply with  
12 a plan for post-closure care that meets the requirements of Subsection B of this section and is acceptable to the  
13 director. The obligation to implement the post-closure plan survives the termination of a permit or the cessation of  
14 injection activities. The requirement to maintain an approved plan is directly enforceable regardless of whether the  
15 requirement is a condition of the permit.

16 (1) The owner or operator shall submit the plan as a part of the permit application and, upon  
17 approval by the director, such plan shall be a condition of any permit issued.

18 (2) The owner or operator shall submit any proposed significant revision to the plan as  
19 appropriate over the life of the well, but no later than the date of the closure report required under Subsection C of  
20 20.6.2.5361 NMAC.

21 (3) The plan shall assure financial responsibility as required in 20.6.2.5363 NMAC.

22 (4) The plan shall include the following information:

23 (a) the pressure in the injection zone before injection began;

24 (b) the anticipated pressure in the injection zone at the time of closure;

25 (c) The predicted time until pressure in the injection zone decays to the point that  
26 the well's cone of influence no longer intersects the base of the lowermost ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the state  
27 of New Mexico;

28 (d) predicted position of the waste front at closure;

29 (e) the status of any cleanups required under 20.6.2.5354 NMAC; and

30 (f) the estimated cost of proposed post-closure care.

31 (5) At the request of the owner or operator, or on his own initiative, the director may modify  
32 the post-closure plan after submission of the closure report following the procedures in 20.6.2.3109 NMAC.

33 B. The owner or operator shall:

34 (1) continue and complete any cleanup action required under 20.6.2.5354 NMAC, if  
35 applicable;

36 (2) continue to conduct any ~~groundwater~~ ground water monitoring required under the  
37 permit until pressure in the injection zone decays to the point that the well's cone of influence no longer intersects  
38 the base of the lowermost ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the state of New Mexico; the director may extend the  
39 period of post-closure monitoring if he determines that the well may endanger ~~groundwater~~ ground water of the  
40 state of New Mexico;

41 (3) submit a survey plat to the local zoning authority designated by the director; the plat shall  
42 indicate the location of the well relative to permanently surveyed benchmarks; a copy of the plat shall be submitted  
43 to the director;

44 (4) provide appropriate notification and information to such state and local authorities as  
45 have cognizance over drilling activities to enable such state and local authorities to impose appropriate conditions on  
46 subsequent drilling activities that may penetrate the well's confining or injection zone;

47 (5) retain, for a period of three years following well closure, records reflecting the nature,  
48 composition and volume of all injected fluids; the director shall require the owner or operator to deliver the records  
49 to the director at the conclusion of the retention period, and the records shall thereafter be retained at a location  
50 designated by the director for that purpose.

51 C. Each owner of a Class I hazardous waste injection well, and the owner of the surface or subsurface  
52 property on or in which a Class I hazardous waste injection well is located, must record a notation on the deed to the  
53 facility property or on some other instrument which is normally examined during title search that will in perpetuity  
54 provide any potential purchaser of the property the following information:

55 (1) the fact that land has been used to manage hazardous waste;

1 (2) the name of the state agency or local authority with which the plat was filed, as well as the address  
2 of the director;

3 (3) the type and volume of waste injected, the injection interval or intervals into which it was injected,  
4 and the period over which injection occurred.

5 [20.6.2.5362 NMAC - N, 8-31-15; A, XX/XX/17]

6  
7 **20.6.2.5363 FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY FOR POST-CLOSURE CARE:** The owner or operator  
8 shall demonstrate and maintain financial responsibility for post-closure by using a trust fund, surety bond, letter of  
9 credit, financial test, insurance or corporate guarantee that meets the specifications for the mechanisms and  
10 instruments revised as appropriate to cover closure and post-closure care in 20.6.2.5320 NMAC. The amount of the  
11 funds available shall be no less than the amount identified in Subparagraph (f) of Paragraph (4) of Subsection A of  
12 20.6.2.5362 NMAC. The obligation to maintain financial responsibility for post-closure care survives the  
13 termination of a permit or the cessation of injection. The requirement to maintain financial responsibility is  
14 enforceable regardless of whether the requirement is a condition of the permit.

15 [20.6.2.5363 NMAC - N, 8-31-15]

16  
17 **20.6.2.5364 - 20.6.2.5399: [RESERVED]**

18  
19 **HISTORY of 20.6.2 NMAC:**

20 **Pre-NMAC History:**

21 Material in this Part was derived from that previously filed with the commission of public records - state records  
22 center and archives:

23 WQC 67-2, Regulations Governing Water Pollution Control in New Mexico, filed 12-5-67, effective 1-4-68

24 WQC 72-1, Water Quality Control Commission Regulations, filed 8-4-72, effective 9-3-72

25 WQC 77-1, Amended Water Quality Control Commission Regulations, filed 1-18-77, effective 2-18-77

26 WQC 81-2, Water Quality Control Commission Regulations, filed 6-2-81, effective 7-2-81

27 WQC 82-1, Water Quality Control Commission Regulations, filed 8-19-82, effective 9-20-82

28  
29 **History of Repealed Material: [Reserved]**

30  
31 **Other History:**

32 20 NMAC 6.2, Water Quality - Ground and Surface Water Protection, filed 10-27-95, effective 12-1-95

33 20 NMAC 6.2, Water Quality - Ground and Surface Water Protection, filed 10-15-96, effective 11-15-96

34 20 NMAC 6.2, Water Quality - Ground and Surface Water Protection, filed 11-30-00, effective 1-15-01

35 20 NMAC 6.2, Water Quality - Ground and Surface Water Protection, filed 9-16-01, effective 12-1-01

36 20 NMAC 6.2, Water Quality - Ground and Surface Water Protection, filed 8-1-02, effective 9-15-02

37 20 NMAC 6.2, Water Quality - Ground and Surface Water Protection, filed X-X-17, effective X-X-17

**STATE OF NEW MEXICO  
BEFORE THE WATER QUALITY CONTROL COMMISSION**

\_\_\_\_\_)  
)  
**In the Matter of:** )  
)  
**PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO** )  
***GROUND AND SURFACE WATER*** )  
***PROTECTION, 20.6.2 NMAC*** )  
)  
\_\_\_\_\_)

No. WQCC 17-\_\_ (R)

**STATEMENT OF REASONS FOR  
PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO 20.6.2 NMAC**

The New Mexico Environment Department (“Department”) Ground Water Quality Bureau (“Bureau”) proposes the adoption of amendments to 20.6.2 NMAC – *Ground and Surface Water Protection* (“Rules”) for the following reasons:

1. The Rules were originally promulgated in 1977, and the majority of Sections have not been revised since 2001.
2. In the Definitions section, 20.6.2.7 NMAC, the numbering system requires reformatting to simplify future edits.
3. In the Definitions section, the Department proposes to add a definition for “discharge permit amendment” in order to codify historical and current practice, defining an amendment in relation to a discharge permit modification. Language is also inserted throughout the Rules in order to accommodate this new term.
4. In the Definitions section, the Department proposes to add several toxic pollutants in order to enable regulation of these dangerous constituents for the protection of human health. The Department also proposes to move the narrative standard for toxic pollutants to 20.6.2.3103 NMAC.
5. In 20.6.2.1201 NMAC – Notice of Intent to Discharge, the Department proposes changes recognizing geothermal energy as a resource in excess of 250°F regulated by the energy conservation management division of the energy minerals and natural resources department, consistent with recent legislative changes.

6. In 20.6.2.1210 NMAC – Variance Petitions, the Department proposes modifications to allow variances of longer than five (5) years if approved by the Commission, while providing that any variance must be reviewed by the Department at five (5) year intervals. These changes more closely reflect the requirements of the Water Quality Act.
7. In 20.6.2.3103 NMAC – Standards for Groundwater of 10,000 mg/l TDS Concentration or Less, the Department proposes changes to the numeric standards to bring those standards in line with the Maximum Contaminant Levels for each pollutant as specified by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) under the federal Clean Water Act. The Department is not proposing changes to certain existing standards that are more stringent than current EPA standards in order to protect public health and welfare. The Department also proposes to move the narrative standard for toxic pollutants from the Definitions section to 20.6.2.3103 NMAC.
8. The Department proposes additional language in 20.6.2.3105.A NMAC in order to clarify that the exemption from the requirement to obtain a discharge permit does not apply if treatment or blending is required to meet the numeric standards of 20.6.2.3103 NMAC. This clarification is necessary because the existing language, which was adopted in 1977, does not account for modern wastewater treatment technology, thus leaving a potential loophole for certain dischargers to avoid regulation, contrary to the intent of the original Rules. This language also codifies historical and current practice. Discharge permits establish conditions that ensure that the treatment and blending necessary to achieve the numeric standards of 20.6.2.3103 NMAC are met.
9. The Department proposes adding a new exemption at 20.6.2.3105.O NMAC for facilities or activities subject to the authority of the environmental improvement board pursuant to the Hazardous Waste Act, Ground Water Protection Act, Solid Waste Act, or federal Resource Conservation and Recovery Act from the requirement of a discharge permit. The intent of this proposed exemption is to minimize the duplication of regulatory oversight and better reflect NMSA 1978, Section 74-6-12.B.
10. The Department proposes to add language to 20.6.2.3106.G NMAC – Application for Discharge Permit Amendment, consistent with the proposed new definition of “discharge permit amendment,” codifying what has been the Bureau’s long-standing practice.
11. The Department proposes changes and clarifications to 20.6.2.3108 NMAC – Public Notice, for consistency with statutory language, as well as to streamline the

process for regulated entities while still providing the public with notice as required by the Water Quality Act.

12. The Department proposes changes to 20.6.2.3109.B and E NMAC – Secretary Approval, in order to reflect the legislative changes to NMSA 1978, Section 74-6-5.N (2009) that have become effective since the last time the Rules were amended.
13. In 20.6.2.4103 – Abatement, the Department proposes adding language providing that subsurface water contaminants listed in 20.6.2.3103 NMAC or 20.6.2.7.T(2) are subject to abatement.
14. Also in 20.6.2.4103, the Department proposes restructuring of the provisions on technical infeasibility and alternative abatement standards to recognize technical infeasibility as one basis for obtaining an alternative abatement standard, and to require a public hearing before the Commission before any alternative abatement standards are approved, in conformance with the Water Quality Act. Additionally, a new subsection at 20.6.2.4103.G expressly recognizes the secretary’s authority to require institutional controls on sites that are under abatement, similar to the Voluntary Remediation Program requirements.
15. In 20.6.2.4104 NMAC – Abatement Plan Required, the Department proposes changes recognizing the secretary’s authority to require financial assurance for all abatement plans, as well as a funding mechanism for complex sites in order to assure that abatement plans approved by the Commission are financially viable.
16. The Department proposes modifying the regulations regarding timing of submittal of a Stage 2 Abatement Plan and associated public notice proposal in 20.6.2.4106.D and 20.6.2.4108 NMAC to simplify the language and provide for a more logical sequence of steps in the process, providing greater clarity to regulated entities.
17. In 20.6.2.5005 NMAC – Pre-Closure Notification and Closure Requirements, the Department proposes modifications requiring that well plugging plans submitted to the Office of the State Engineer be provided to the Department by entities seeking to close certain underground injection control wells, in order to provide greater notice and clarity to regulated entities.
18. In 20.6.2.5006 NMAC – Discharge Permit for Class V Wells, the Department proposes eliminating the exemptions of 20.6.2.3105 NMAC for Underground Storage and Recovery Projects, in order to provide more protection for New Mexico’s aquifers and provide for public involvement in the permitting process.